BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 5

A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Monday, December 11, 2017

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time
Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 9:00 p.m.

3 Ancient Numismatics
24 Medieval & Foreign Numismatics
53 United States Numismatics

Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers
numislit.com

(614) 414-0855 • df@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230
TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER
DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.

2. Bidding begins at 50% of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, bids are not reduced. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated.

3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.

4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

6. A 15% buyer’s premium will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.

8. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.

9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.

10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

12. There will be a 3% fee added to all invoices paid by credit card or by PayPal.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

• FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •
• FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN $500 •

BOOK SIZES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Size</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F° (folio)</td>
<td>over 13 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4to (quarto)</td>
<td>12 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8vo (octavo)</td>
<td>9 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12mo (duodecimo)</td>
<td>7–8 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16mo (sextodecimo)</td>
<td>6–7 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24mo (vigesimoquarto)</td>
<td>5–6 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32mo (trigesimosecundo)</td>
<td>4–5 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOOK CONDITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As new</td>
<td>no signs of wear or defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine</td>
<td>nice clean copy, little indication of use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near fine</td>
<td>clean copy with a few signs of use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>some wear, no serious defects unless noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>used and worn, serious defects noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading copy</td>
<td>poor but readable, serious defects noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex-library</td>
<td>with library identification marks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©2017 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers LLC
ANCIENT NUMISMATICS


Rarely available coin hoard reports.


Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

3. Akerman, J.Y. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PÆLOGOS.** London: Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching yellow cloth; red morocco spine labels, gilt. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages; 22 plates of coins engraved by Henry A. Ogg. Intermittent staining and discoloration. Very good. $80

One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. Akerman, usually considered the father of the Royal Numismatic Society, was the most important figure in the early history of British numismatics. Leitzmann 2.

4. Akerman, J.Y. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Vol. 2, Part VII. London 1837–8. 8vo, contemporary straight-grained quarter morocco, gilt. 3 engraved plates depicting medals, prepared with a medal-ruling machine; 3 lithographic plates of coins; pages 121–(200). Binding worn; plates a bit spotted. Very good or so. $50

Includes Wilson on Graeco-Bactrian coins and JWB on the coins of Great Britain as works of art. The medal-rule machine plates are very nice.

5. Akerman, John Yonge. **A NUMISMATIC MANUAL.** London: Taylor & Walton, 1840. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth; printed spine label. xiv, (2), 420, 4 pages; 17 engraved plates illustrating devices, monograms, etc. Platesfoxed. Rather worn. Good. $20


6. Akerman, J.Y. **NUMISTIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NARRATIVE PORTIONS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.** London, 1846. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 62 pages; illustrated. Some spotting, spine worn, front hinge cracked; very good or so. $35

A beautifully illustrated work on Roman Republican coins. The photography is excellent.


Scarce. Sonderdruck Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte.


Covers coins of Tyrra, Olbia, Chersonesus and Panticapaeum.


The Russian edition of the above. Covers coins of Tyrra, Olbia, Chersonesus and Panticapaeum.

10. Allier de Hauteroche, L. **ESSAI SUR L’EXPLICATION D’UNE TESSÈRE ANTIQUE PORTANT DEUX DATES; ET CONJECTURES SUR L’ÈRE DE LA VILLE DE BÉRYTE EN PHÈNICE; SUIVIES DE LA DESCRIPTION D’UNE MÉDAILLE GRECQUE, ANECDOTE, EN ARGENT, OFFRANT LES PORTRAITS DE DÉMÉTRIUS Ier, ROI DE SYRIE, ET DE LAODICE SA FEMME.** Paris, 1820. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 31, (1), 232 pages; portrait of the author; 30 plates of coin enlargements. Fine. $35

Rare: only the third copy we have offered in many years. Born in 1766, M. Louis Allier de Hauteroche served in the diplomatic corps and spent much time in Heracleus, Cos, Smyrna and the Levant. Leitzmann 3.

11. Alteri, Giancarlo. **REI PUBLICAE ROMANAE MONE- TA.** Degremont, 1998. 4to, original light gray linen lettered in blue. 303, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $80

A significant publication. Daehn 2128. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

12. Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPANICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn and tear to cover edges; interior pages near fine. $15

13. Amandry, Michel. **LE MONNAYAGE EN BRONZE DE BIBULUS, ATRATINUS ET CAPITO (I).** 8vo, original printed card covers. 73–85 pages; 9–17 plates. Near fine. $10

Tirage à part de la Revue Suisse de Numismatique, Volume 65 (1986). From the library of Tom Cederlind.


Includes some specialized articles.


An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.


From the library of Tom Cederlind.

An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.


From the library of Tom Cederlind.


Includes some important monographs.

20 [Ancient Numismatics]. AUCTION CATALOGUES OFFERING ANCIENT COINS. Includes: Numismatica Genevensis’s Sale II (18 novembre 2002); Jacques Schulman’s Sale 262 (May 14, 1975); Bank Leu’s Auktion 18 (5. Mai 1977); Numismatic Fine Art’s Fall 1990 mail-bid sale; Gemini VI (Jan. 10, 2010) and IX (Jan. 8, 2012); Aureo & Calicò’s 27 Octobre 2011 sale (hardcover); Goldberg’s Sept. 4–5, 2012 sale. Varying formats; some with prices. Very good to fine. $50


Includes some important sales.


The rarely seen unplaced version. Clain-Stefanelli 1942*. Daehn 2086. Grierson 280. Spring 476–477 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].

24 [Ars Classica VIII] Naville et Cie. VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLAR-ENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.). Lucerne, 25–28 juin 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 107, (1) pages; 1770 lots. Cover chipped; else near fine. $40

The rarely seen unplaced version. The important Ars Classica sale offering the magnificent Roman coins of Clarence S. Bement. Clain-Stefanelli 1942*. Grierson 280. Spring 478 [also listed under “Most important sales of aes grave,” “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins,” “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins” and “Most important sales of Byzantine coins”].

25 [Ars Classica X]. Naville et Cie. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D’UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M.A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLÉUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D’ÆS GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC. Lucerne, 15–18 juin 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 127, (1) pages; 1770 lots; 76 fine plates depicting all lots; 2 monogram plates. Spine reinforced with heavy tape; final monogram plate chipped; very good. $80

An important sale featuring Seleucid coins. Clain-Stefanelli 2893*. Spring 479 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins” and “Most important sales of aes grave”]. Ex Alex Malloy library, with his bookplate.

26 Ars Classica. NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E.G.S. CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, (DEUX-ÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne, 2 juillet 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 40, (2) pages; 467 lots; 17 fine plates depicting all lots. Spine worn; Jacob Hirsch sticker on front cover. Very good. $80

Clain-Stefanelli 1708. Grierson 281. Spring 483 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].

27 Ars Classica. NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHEQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D’AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W.H. WOODWARD, LONDRES. Lucerne, 2 juillet 1930 and following. 4to, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 135, (1) pages; 74 fine plates. Spine reinforced with heavy tape; very good. $80

Clain-Stefanelli 1708. Grierson 281. Spring 484 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins,” “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins,” “Most important sales of Byzantine coins” and “Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations”]. Ex Alex Malloy library, with his bookplate.


From the library of Tom Cederlind.


A notable series of sales.

30 Babelon, Ernest. ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE

A translation of Babelon’s introduction to his Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written.


31 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Small chip to front cover, else fine. $30

A notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.

32 Baldwin, Agnes. SYMBOLISM ON GREEK COINS. Reprint. New York, 1977. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 112 pages; illustrated. Small tear to spine; very good. $10

Originally published in the American Journal of Numismatics.

33 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM AND SILVER COINS OF CHIOS, ISSUED DURING THE SIXTH, FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURIES, B.C. Chicago, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in red. 60 pages; text figures; 7 plates of coins. Near fine. [with] Baldwin, Agnes. FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS. New York, 1982 reprint of 1914 ANS original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. $15

First title Clain-Stefanelli 2737. Daehn 2898. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

34 Bank Leu und Münzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy prices realized lists laid into first two sales. Very good to fine. $60

Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

35 Bank Leu und Münzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy prices realized lists laid into first two sales. Very good to fine. $60

Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

36 Bank Leu und Münzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy estimates and prices realized lists laid in. Covers sunned; else near fine. $60

Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

37 Bank Leu und Münzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original estimates laid in; prices realized hand-written in ink next to each lot in first three sales. Covers sunned; else near fine. $60

Printed on thin paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

38 Bank Leu und Münzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. Basel, 3–4 Dezember 1965. 4to, original card covers. Frontispiece; 67, (1) pages; 554 lots; 32 plates. Some marginal spotting; very good. $20

The Greek component of this important collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].


Firenze, 1977. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 304, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Extremities spotted; previous owner’s bookplate; very good or better. $25

Single volumes of this important work are infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: “perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe.”

40 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti, L. CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. XIV: CLAUDIO...

Firenze, 1977. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 332, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Extremities spotted and pages a bit discolored; previous owner’s bookplate; very good or so. $20

Single volumes of this important work are infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: “perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe.”


Firenze, 1978. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 339, (1) pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Extremities spotted and pages a bit discolored; previous owner’s bookplate; very good or so. $20

Single volumes of this important work are infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: “perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe.”

42 Barthélemy, A. de. NOUVEAU MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE. ATLAS. Paris, 1852. Oblong 8vo, original maroon textured cloth and mottled boards, gilt. 23, (1) pages; 11 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. $50

The lithographic plates are quite handsome.

43 Bartoloni, Roberto. MONETE DI ROMA IMPERIALE...

Milano, 1996. Thin 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. 256 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Near fine. $20

Infrequently available.
44 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. $20
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature, No. 1.*

Considered Vol. 1 in the *Numismatique romaine: essais, recherches et documents* series, though that name was not used until the next volume was published.

46 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES.** New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. $80

47 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. $15
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate; previously in the library of Tom Cederlind.

48 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. $15

49 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DUR-A-EUROPOS.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 66 pages; 17 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. $15
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 49.* From the library of Tom Cederlind.

50 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS.** New York, 1981 reprint. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 116, (2) pages; 26 fine plates of coins. Fine
*Numismatic Studies, No. 3.* Clain-Stefanelli 4505*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

$10
Primarily archaeological in nature, though some coins are mentioned.

52 Bosch, E. **TÜRKIYENIN ANTİK DEVIRDEKİ MESKÜKATINA DAİR BİLYOGRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner’s blindstamp, else fine. $80
Scarc. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.

53 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES DE L’EMPIRE ROMAIN PROVENANT D’UNE VIEILLE ET CÉLÉBRE COLLECTION (2° VENTE).** Paris, 17–18 décembre 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. 69, (1) pages; 803 lots; 23 fine plates. Spine reinforced in clear tape. Very good or better. $80
Coins from the collection of Vidal Quadras y Ramón. Clain-Stefanelli 3767. Grieser 288. Spring 32 [also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

54 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SŒUAS, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAIS-ES.** Paris, 2–6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Spine worn; front cover detached. Very good or so.
$30
A notable sale by the founder of the Bourgey dynasty. Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37.

55 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SŒUAS, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAIS-ES.** Paris, 2–6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Spine worn; binding loose. Very good or so.
$40
A notable sale by the founder of the Bourgey dynasty. Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37.

56 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SŒUAS, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAIS-ES.** Paris, 2–6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Cover has browning; very good.
$40
A notable sale by the founder of the Bourgey dynasty. Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37.

57 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION DU DR. ERNEST PONCET. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES FRAPPÉES A LYON MÉDAILLES ET JETONS LYONNAIS.** Paris, 15–16 mars 1926. Unopened. 4to, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 687 lots; 14 fine plates. Spine detaches; covers worn but present; very good.
$50

58 Boutin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L’ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE.** Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Fine.
$35
A reconstruction of the entire European portion of the Pozzi collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1932*. Dhavn 2031: “Includes the 2085 European coins that were included in the Naville sale catalogue, plus more than 2500 additional coins that were not included in the sale.” Kroh 11: “particularly useful for attributing Greek bronzes and a number of these very coins are still around in the trade and offered for sale with their important pedigree unrecognized.”

59 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECEUIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L’ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L’ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine.
$90
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkowski), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Monnent* (1889). Quite scarce.

60 Brilliant, Richard. **GESTURE AND RANK IN ROMAN ART. THE USE OF GESTURES TO DENOTE STATUS IN ROMAN SCULPTURE AND COINAGE.** New Haven, 1963. Large 4to, original printed cream card covers; jacket. 238, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. Chip out of jacket; near fine.
$80
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 4742.

62 Bruun, Patrick. STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY. New York: ANS, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 116 pages; map: 8 fine plates. Near fine. $20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 146. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

63 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.
New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Previous owner’s signature; very good. $15

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137.

64 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.
New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Corner bump; else fine. $15

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

65 Cahn, Adolph E. NO. XXIX. VERZEICHNIS VERKAUF-FLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. 407, (1) pages; 11,823 listings. Spine worn but holding; very good. $30

An extensive fixed-price catalogue.

66 Cahn, Adolph E. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS U. A.
Frankfurt am Main, 29. November 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 31, (1) pages; 487 lots; 16 fine plates; interleaved. Valuation list laid in. Very good or better.

Spring 85 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].

67 Cahn, Adolph E. NO. XXXI. VERZEICHNIS VERKAUF-FLICHER MÜNZN UND MEDAILEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), vi, 344 pages; 9906 listings; 4 fine plates depicting ancient coins. Very good. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. FIXED-PRICE CATALOGUES. Frankfurt am Main, 1906–36. Six additional fixed-price catalogues, including: Periodisch erscheinender Katalog 20, 21, 23 and 26 and Verzeichnis verkauflicher Münzen und Medaillen 29 and 32. Varying formats. Condition ranges from barely good to near fine, with most very good.

$60

Adolph Cahn (1839–1918) held his first auction in 1892 and continued the business until his death, at which time it was assumed by his sons Ludwig and Julius. Ludwig died in 1924, and Julius ran the business until his death in 1935. The first catalogue listed here is important, with fine plates.


$30

Scarce. Daeninck 2642: “A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers’ signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin.” Kroh 11 (five stars): “a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with.”

69 Calicó, X. & F. CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA. Barcelona, 18–19 Junio 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 177, (3) pages; 1277 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine.

$25

The hardcover edition of this notable sale of the ancient coinage of Hispania. Spring 93 [listed by him as the most important catalogue of coins of ancient Spain].

70 Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. LISTINO SPE- CIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL’IMPERO RO- MANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI. Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Corner tear; near fine. $50

Scarce. The plates are very well done.

71 Carradice, Ian, and Martin Price. COINAGE IN THE GREEK WORLD. London, 1988. 8vo, original red boards, gilt; jacket. 154 pages; 24 plates of coins. Spine label, else near fine.$15

A well-done introductory work.

72 Carradice, Ian. GREEK COINS. Austin, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout; map. Very good. [with] Hartman, John E., and George MacDonald. GREEK NUMISMATIC EPIGRAPHY. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92, (4) pages. Title written on spine; near fine.

$15

Two basic references.

73 Carson, R.A.G., and C.H.V. Sutherland [editors]. ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MAT- TINGLY. Oxford, 1956. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiv, 291, (1) pages; 8 fine plates; other illustrations. Minor wear to jacket; fine.

$80

A well-preserved copy of this important festschrift. Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.


$30

An important festschrift.


$30

An important festschrift.


$25

An important festschrift.

77 Castán, Carlos, and Juan Cayón. LAS MONEDAS ESPA- NOLAS DESDE DON PELAYO A JUAN CARLOS I. Madrid: Artegraf, 1978. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 1165, (3) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription. Spine worn, very good. $15

Still useful.

78 Castelin, Karel O. THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA. New York: ANS, 1946. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 111, (1) pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. $30

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 108. Clain-Stefanelli 3010. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

79 Cesano, Secondina L. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI. Forli: Città di Forli, 1957. 4to, original tan linen, gilt spine label. 451, (1) pages; 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Near fine. $80

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 16715.
80 Christ, Karl. KRISTE UND UNTERRANG DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. Darmstadt, 1993. 3. Auflage. 8vo, original gray boards lettered in black; jacket. xv, (1), 550, (2) pages; maps. Fine. $15
A historical work by the numismatic author of Antike Münzfunde Südwestdeutschlands.

81 Ciani, M.P., and M.J. Vinchon. COLLECTION V.E. HIN-DAMIAN: MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR, EN ARGENT ET EN BRONZE. Paris, 7–8 février 1956. 4to, original printed card covers. 702 lots; 22 fine plates. Covers a bit worn; else near fine. $20

82 Classical Numismatic Group. AUCTION 42. New York, May 29–30, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 192 pages; 1650 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $30
Special Hardcover Edition, issued in limited numbers.

83 Comparette, T. Louis. AES SIGNATUM. Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. $15
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.

84 Crummy, Nina [editor]. COLCHESTER ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT 4: THE COINS FROM EXCAVATIONS IN COLCHESTER 1971–9. Colchester, 1987. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 12 pages; 107 plates. Binding worn; front flyleaf detached; pages browned. Fine. $25

85 Curle, Alexander O. THE TREASURE OF TRAPRAIN: A SCOTTISH HOARD OF ROMAN SILVER PLATE. Glasgow, 1923. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece photograph of Traprain; title page printed in red and black. 131, (1) pages; 41 plates. Binding worn; New York Public Library sticker on front pastedown. Jacket slightly scuffed; near fine. $50

86 Dattari, G. MONETE IMPERIALI GRECHE. NUMI AUGG. ALEXANDRINI. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIO-NE G. DATTARI. Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 471, (1) pages; 37 plates of coins. Near fine. $80
The reprint of this very important and comprehensive work on the coins of Roman Alexandria. Originals are very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4520° Grierson 84. Kroh 94: "The classic reference."

87 Dekesel, C.E. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE. Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. $120
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.

A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.

Annales de l'Est. Publiées par l'Université de Nancy II, Mémoire No 44. Clain-Stefanelli 16688. An important series of essays on coinage technology, metrology and metallurgy.

90 Dessewffy, Gróf Miklós. BARBÁR PÉNZEK. Budapest, 1910–11. Two volumes. 4to, original printed folders. 26, (27)–(30) pages; 18 + 19–24 fine plates of coins. Folders worn and taped. Contents near fine. $80
Issued serially, these are the first two parts (of four) of this scarce and significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 5239*: "On Eastern Celtic imitations of Greek coins." Grierson 97: "Collection de planches essentielle pour l'étude des monnaies celtiques de l’Europe centrale."

91 De Witte, J. ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS STRUCK BY THE EMPERORS OF THE GALLIC EMPIRE. POSTUMUS, VICTORINUS, LAELIANUS, MARIUS, TETRICUS I AND TETRICUS II [A.D. 259 TO 273]. Reprint. Chicago, 1974. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. 4 pages; 49 plates. Near fine. $20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

92 Drouot-Richelieu. COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS. Paris, 18 mai 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 160 lots, all illustrated in color. Fine. $15
A well-produced catalogue.

93 Dupriez, Ch. CATALOGUE NO 115ÈS DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MÉRAUX, ETC. Bruxelles, 20 avril 1914 et jours suivants. Two volumes, as issued. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 218 pages; 4379 lots; 45 fine plates with tissue guards. Text volume split at spine; pages browned and brittle, with some chipping. Text volume just good; plates very good. $15
Scarce, partly due to the lack of grace with which the paper used to print the text has aged. Spring 143, noting 616 lots and 8 plates of ancient coins.

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

95 Elmer, Georg. VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPrÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS. Graz, 1956. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 30, (2) pages; frontispiece portrait. Very good. $15
The second edition, expanded and improved.

96 Evans, Jane DeRose. THE COINS AND THE HELLENIS- Tic, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE ECONOMY OF PALESTINE. Boston: American Schools of Oriental Research, 2006. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in white and gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 264 pages; 8 plates of coins, 4 of them in color. Fine. $80
The Joint Expedition to Caesarea Maritima Excavation Reports. Discusses the coins found over 19 seasons of field work in Caesarea Maritima. Includes a detailed account of a hoard of 99 gold Byzantine solidi of Valens and Valentinian I discovered in 1993.

97 Florance, A. GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 98, (6) pages. Near fine. $10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
98 Florance, A. GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 98, (6) pages. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. $10

Still useful.

99 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUE FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET. Paris, 28 mai 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 238 lots; 30 fine plates. Near fine. $60

Spring 183.

100 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLLES, MONNAIES ET ANTQITÉS. Paris, 3 juillet 1925. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 99 lots; 1 fine plate. Fine. [with] Ciani, L. AES GRAVE, MONNAIES Romaines ET BYZANTINES. Paris, 24 mai 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 355 lots; 2 fine plates of coins. Fine. $80

Two scarce catalogues, both depicting ancient coins (the first just a few, the second a few dozen Roman and Byzantine pieces). Spring 121 (1937 sale).

101 Fock, Gustav. NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES † JUSTIZRATS DR. JUR. E.I. HAEBERLIN, FRANKFURT A. M. Leipzig: Nr. 714, 1937. 12mo, original printed wraps. 135, (1) pages; 3495 priced listings. Wraps spotted; near fine. $60

Kolbe 702: ‘An interesting and important library, particularly rich in works on ancient numismatics.”


First title Clain-Stefanelli 4506.

103 Franke, Peter R., and Irini Marathaki. WINE AND COINS IN ANCIENT GREECE. Athens, 1999. Small 4to, original tan boards; jacket; cardboard slipcase. 165, (3) pages; handsomely illustrated, often in color. Fine. $30

Very well illustrated.

104 Frolova, Nina A. ESSAYS ON THE NORTHERN BLACK SEA REGION NUMISMATICS. Odessa, 1995. 12mo, original tan printed cloth. x, 184, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. $35

The useful English translation of a work that had seen several editions in Russian.

105 Fulvio, Andrea. ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. Portland: The Printed Sources of Western Art, Vol. 9, 1972. Ed. Theodore Herterman. 16mo, original pictorial card covers; printed spine label; housed in original cardboard slipcase. (4) introductory pages; cxv leaves printed on both sides in facsimile of the original, reproducing 204 woodcuts comprised of white on black medallion portraits of Roman rulers within ornate foliate architectural borders. Fine. $65

A rarely seen facsimile reprint of the first substantially illustrated numismatic book.


Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925.


Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

108 Gallatin, Albert. SYRACUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE. Photocopy of the Cambridge 1930 original. Velo-bound 8.5 by 11 inch pages. 53 pages [some preliminaries and blanks not included; catalogue is complete]; 12 enlarged plates. A few annotations; near fine. $20

A photocopy of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2262*. Daehn 3148: ‘Illustrates all the known varieties of the Syracusan dekadrachms which bear the signature of Euainetos or which have a similar head on the obverse and are similar in design to the coins so inscribed.”


A notable title. Clain-Stefanelli 1827. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


A notable title. Clain-Stefanelli 1827. Ex ANS Library, with their bookplate.


From the library of Tom Cederlind.


A well-produced work. Clain-Stefanelli 4834. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


An interesting publication. Each issue includes a “Retail Market Summary,” along with articles, market conditions, etc. This is possibly a complete run. While there is no Vol. III, No. 7, there is a No. 7a for that volume; and while the final 36-page Vol. VI, No. 2 is according to the masthead, it was published soon after the final issue is Vol. VI, No. 2 according to the masthead, it was published soon after the final 36-page Vol. V, No. 2, making me question whether they really published an issue in the three months or so between the two (if so, it is missing here).

114 Gilliam, Hans H. ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIUS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS. GEGENKAISER DES POS TUMUS. Köln, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 78 pages, including tables and 14 plates of coins. Fine. $50

One of only 600 copies printed. Kroh 85.


A highly important sale, indispensable to collectors and students of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3675. Grierson 284. Spring 239 [also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins.”]

117 Goubran, Jean. MOSqué MEMORIAL. From the library of Tom Cederlind. A useful reprint of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 1971*. Daehn 2047. Grierson 284. Spring 235 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].

118 Grant, Michael. ROMAN IMPERIAL MONEY. Reprint. Amsterdam, 1972. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 324 pages; text illustrations; 40 plates of coins. Previous owner’s bookplate. Very good or better. $15

119 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS. Washington, DC, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Previous owner’s bookplate. Fine. $40

120 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS. Washington, DC, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Jacket torn; very good or better. $35


122 Grueber, H.A. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES ONE & TWO. Reprint. London, 1970. Two of the three volumes published. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592 pages; tables; text illustrations. Minor jacket wear, spine labels; very good. $50

123 Grünwald, Michael. DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA. Basel, 1946. 4to, original printed card covers. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations; folding graph; tables; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. $80

124 Heiss, Alois. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L’ESPAGNE. 1975 Forni reprint of the 1870 original. Thick 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (4), ii, (1), 548, (4) pages; 68 plates of coins. Near fine. $60

125 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ IN OBESONDE GROSSGRECHENLAND UND SICILIEN. München, 8. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 217–283, (1) pages; 3161–4115 lots; 31 fine plates. Very good or better. $50

126 Helios Numismatik. AUCTIONEN. München, 2008–12. Eight well-illustrated auction sale catalogues, complete. 4to, original printed card covers throughout; all with original or printout prices realized lists. Fine. $35

127 Hendin, David. GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS. Fourth edition. New York, 2001. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 511, (1) pages, including 38 plates. Fine. $20

128 Herbert, Kevin. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. New York: ANS, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 30 pages; 22 fine plates. Near fine. $15


130 Hill, G.F. HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS. First edition. London, 1909. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, (1), 191, (1), (2) pages; 15 plates. Boards a bit warped. Very good or so. $25

131 Hill, G.F. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD. San Diego, 1967 extracted reprint. Small 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (4), 156, (8) pages; 22 plates. Previous owner’s bookplate. Near fine. $15

132 Hill, George F. SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Near fine. $25

133 Hill, George F. SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Previous owner’s bookplate, else fine. $25


135 Hill, Philip. THE MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ROME AS COIN TYPES. London, 1989. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 145 pages including rear flyleaf; illustrated. Fine. $25
136 Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTIONS-KATALOG EINER HERVORRAGENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER U. RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES HERRN COMTE G. IN C., DES HERRN B. IN N. U. A. München: No. VI., 2. Juni 1902 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (1) pages; 1534 lots; 5 of 10 fine plates of coins on thick card stock. Spine worn; very good. $20
Spring 367.

137 Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG GUSTAV PHILIPSEN IN KÖPENHAVEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN VON GRIECHENLAND, ASIEN UND AFRIKA. München: No. XXV., 29. November 1909 u. ff. Tage. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 277, (1), vi, (2) pages; 3355 lots. Spine worn; very good. $20
A rarely seen variant issued without plates. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 1986. Greerson 286. Spring 381 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

138 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket a little worn; book near fine. $45
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

139 Hoover, Oliver D. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HUGHTON. PART II. New York, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Near fine. $60
American Numismatic Society, Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 9.

140 Houssaye, Noel de la. LES BRONZES ITALIOTES ARCAHIQUES ET LEUR SYMBOLIQUE. ÉTUDE DE NUMISMATIQUE COMPARÉE. Paris: Éditions du Trident, 1938. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Title page printed in red and black; viii, 42, (2) pages; 5 folding tables; 4 plates of coins. Near fine. $50
150 copies reprinted from Atlantis. Clain-Stefanelli 2071.

141 Huth, Martin, and Peter G. Van Alfen [editors]. COINAGE OF THE CARAVAN KINGDOMS: STUDIES IN THE MONETIZATION OF ANCIENT ARABIA. New York: ANS, 2010. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 602 pages; 42 fine plates. Fine. $90
Numismatic Studies No. 25. An important recent study. Daehn 5956.

142 Icard, Séverin. IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES. Paris, 1927. 12mo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages. Near fine. $10
A promotional work encouraging subscriptions to the full work, published two years later.

A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

144 Imhoof-Blumer, F. LYDISCHE STADTMÜNZEN. NEUE UNTERSUCHUNGEN. Genf and Leipzig, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 213, (1) pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Ex Joel L. Malter library, with his bookplate. Spine taped; very good. $80
Separatatabdruck der Revue Suisse de Numismatique. Clain-Stefanelli 275*.

145 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Spine a bit shaken; else near fine. $35
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS which includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

146 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. $35
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

147 International Numismatic Commission. ACTES DU 9ÈME CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxi, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. $80

148 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Fine. $40
Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 2. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

149 Jenkins, G.K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. New York, 1972. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 310, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, including many color plates. Previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. $30

The second edition of this important general work.

The second edition of this important general work.

152 Jenkins, Kenneth. COINS OF GREEK SICILY. Second edition. Oxford: British Museum, 1976. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 64 pages; 16 plates; illustrated. Near fine. $15
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

From the library of Tom Cederlind.
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

155 (Jobert, Louis). LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L’INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S’APPLIQUENT À LES CONNAÎTRE. NOUVELLE EDITION, REVUE, CORRIGÉE & AUGMENTÉE CONSIDÉRABLEMENT PAR L’AUTEUR. AVEC QUELQUES NOUVELLES DECOUVERTES FAITES DANS CETTE SCIENCE. Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1717. Small 8vo [16.5 by 10.5 cm], contemporary full vellum; spine hand-lettered in ink. v–xv, (5), 399, (13) pages; engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet; 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Lacking title and following leaf. Frontispiece loosely laid in. Good. $50
The scarce Dutch re-issue of the second French edition published two years earlier. Originally published in 1692 but translated into many European languages in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, Jobert’s Vade mecum was one of the earliest general guides to coin collecting and, as such, it was immensely popular. Dekesel 352. Lipsius 202.

156 (Jobert, Louis). LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES. NOUVELLE EDITION, AVEC DES REMARQUES HISTORIQUES & CRITIQUES. A Paris: Chez De Bure l’aîné, 1739. Fourth edition. First volume only. 12mo, contemporary full brown calf; spine with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. xlv, (2), 464 pages; finely engraved frontispiece by Ertinger of two collectors seated before a coin cabinet examining coins; finely engraved numismatic headpieces; 11 (of 12) engraved fold-out plates of coins. Lacking title; frontispiece loose but present; binding worn. Good. $100

157 Jones, John R. Melville. TESTIMONIA NUMARIA: GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS CONCERNING ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. VOLUME I: TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS. London: Spink, 1993. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 544 pages. Some stains on cover; near fine. $50
An important work.

158 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. London, 1990. 8vo, original maroon boards lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 329, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. $25

Clain-Stefanelli 2498. Scarc.

160 Karyshkovskij, Petr O., and Isaac B. Klejman. THE CITY OF TYRAS: A HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ESSAY. Odessa, 1985. Small 8vo, original tan cloth. xiii, (1), 398, (2) pages; illustrated; folding plan and errata in folder affixed to back cover. Fine. $40
Translated by H. Bartlett Wells.

161 Karyshkovskij, P.O. МОНЕТЫ ОЛЬВИИ: ОЧЕРК ДЕНЕЖНОГО ОБРАЩЕНИЯ СЕВЕРО-ЗАПАДНОГО ПРИЧЕРНОМОРЬЯ В АНТИЧНУЮ ЭПОХУ. Киев: Наукова думка, 1988. 12mo, original card covers. 166, (2) pages; 8 plates. Fine. $30
A narrative account of the coins of Greek Olbia.

162 Kent, Frank and Laurese. 76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KENT. PARTS 1–6. Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth; gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Inscribed to Alan Meghrig by authors on flyleaf. Fine. $50
No. 82 of the Special Collected Hardcover Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: ALAN M. MEGHRIG / NO. 82.

163 Kellner, Wendelin. EIN RÖMISCHER MÜNZFUND AUS SIRMIIUM (GALLIENUS-PROBUS). Wien, 1978. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 57, (3) pages; 20 plates of coins. Ex Pierre Bastien library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. $35
Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Numismatik, Band 7. Ex Kolbe Sale 65, lot 713.

164 Kent, J.P.C., and Max and Albert Hirmer. ROMAN COINS. London: Thames and Hudson, 1978. Large 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 368 pages; maps; 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Front hinge cracked; very good. $90
An outstanding work both in text and photography. Kroh 70 (four and one half stars): “chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins... The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins.”

165 Kent, J.P.C., and Max and Albert Hirmer. ROMAN COINS. London: Thames and Hudson, 1978. Large 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 368 pages; maps; 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Hinges cracked; very good. $80
An outstanding work both in text and photography. Kroh 70 (four and one half stars): “chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins... The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins.”

166 King, C.W. EARLY CHRISTIAN NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS. London, 1873. First edition. 8vo, later pink cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 324 pages; lithographic frontispiece; woodcut illustrations in the text. Fine. $80
Scarce, particularly in decent condition. A scholarly book completely superseding Walsh’s sketchy attempt at the same subject in 1828. Essentially an essay tracing the progress of Christian symbolism in coin types, particularly Roman imperial types. Ex Alex Malloy, with his bookplate.

The second work is reprinted from the Proceedings of the British Academy, 1932. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

168 Klawans, Zander H. IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS. Santa Monica, 1977. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 136 pages; numerous illustrations; Additions and Corrections sheet laid in. Near fine. $20

170 Koch, Heidemarie. A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. $15 Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


174 Kraay, Colin M. ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS. First edition. Berkeley, 1976. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxvi, 390 pages; maps; 64 fine plates of coins. Fine. $90 Daehn 124: “A comprehensive survey of Greek coinage from its beginnings down to ca. 300 B.C. illustrated by over 1100 coins.” Kroh 7: “an exceptionally well done work whose depth and grasp certainly supersedes any other general work that exists for the period.”

175 Kreuzer, Matthew. THE COINAGE SYSTEM OF CLEOPATRA VII AND AUGUSTUS IN CYPRUS. Springfield, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 131, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $25 Daehn 6623. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

176 Kritt, Brian. SELEUCID COINS OF BACTRIA. Lancaster, 1996. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 70 pages including 5 plates. Fine. $15 Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 1. Daehn 5345.


178 Kroh, Dennis J. ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS. Ormond Beach, 1993. 4to, original card covers. 107, (1) pages. Cover a bit scuffed; near fine. $20

179 Kropotkin, V.V. ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИЕ СВЯЗИ ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ В I ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕТИИ НАШЕЙ ЭРЫ. Moscow, 1967. 8vo, original printed wraps. 134, (2) pages; folding tables and maps. A bit worn; very good. $25 Important scholarly account of the economic relations of Eastern Europe in the first millennium based largely on archaeological evidence.

180 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST. München, 1935. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 98, (2) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Spine taped; very good or so. [with] Lanckoronski, Leo & Maria. MYTHEN UND MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHES GELD IM ZEICHEN GRIECHISCHEN GLAUBENS DIE HEILIGUNG DES PROFANEN. München, 1958. First edition. 12mo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 174, (2) pages; coin enlargements throughout. Very good or better. $35 Infrequently offered.

181 Lange, Kurt. HERRSCHERKÖPFEN DES ALTERTUMS IM MÜNZBILD IHRER ZEIT. Berlin/Zürich: Atlantis-Verlag, 1938. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 161, (1) pages; superb illustrations throughout of ancient portrait coins. Jacket worn; very good or better. $60 A very scarce volume with outstanding photography.


185 Leigrain, Léon. LE TEMPS DES ROIS D’UR. PLANCHES. Paris: Bibliothèque de l’École des Hautes Études, cent quatre-vingt-dix-neuvième fascicule, 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 57 lithographic plates, mostly depicting cuneiform tablets; folding map laid in. Spine a bit worn; very good. [with] Theodorou, Loukia, and Vasiliki Gratziou. VERGINA: TREASURES, MYTHS AND HISTORY OF MACEDONIA. Athens, 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 68 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. $30 The first work is a remarkable volume illustrating hundreds of tablets bearing cuneiform writing.

186 Lehmann, Phyllis Williams. STATUES ON COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY AND SICILY IN THE CLASSICAL PERIOD. New York: Institute of Fine Arts, New York University, 1946. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 72 pages; text illustrations including 15 plates. Cover sunned; else near fine. $50 Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3481*.


A notable catalogue.


Several works of interest to students of antiquity.

191 Mac Dowall, David W. THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO. New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. xviii, 256 pages; 8-page foldout table, 25 plates. Cover fold; near fine. $20


194 Markov, A.K. ДРЕВНЯЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА. ЧАСТЬ II. St. Petersburg, 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), (117)–222 pages. Wraps a bit worn; very good or better. $35

The second part of this very scarce work on ancient numismatics. Part 2 consists of Chapters 14–27. Yakovchuk 167.


Two sales including some nice ancient coins in addition to the Russian coins for which Markov is best known.


An incomplete set of a rare reprint of the plates for Marsden's Numismata Orietalia, taken from the original copper-plate engravings.

197 Martini, Rodolfo. MONETAZIONE BRONZEA ROMANA TARDOPUBBLICANA. I: DIVOS IULIUS DI OCTANUS, “ASSI” DI SEPTUS POMPEIUS, EMISSIONI DEI PREFETTI DI ANTONIUS. Milano, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 146, (6) pages; 18 plates of coins. Near fine. $25

Glia 1.

198 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. First edition. London, 1928. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xx, 300 pages; 64 fine plates. Spine cloth torn with cracked front hinge; ex Albany Numismatic Society, with their stamp. Very good or so. $25

Still a most useful general handbook. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

199 Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Volumes I–IV, as issued in five volumes. London, 1965–68. 8vo, original matching maroon cloth, gilt; jackets. cxxxi, (1), 464; cv, (3), 485, (3); ccxvi, 640; cc, 964 pages; 64 + 83 + 102 + 111 plates of coins. An ex-library set, with pockets and the usual markings. Very good or so. $80

The first four volumes of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.


201 Mattingly, Harold. A GUIDE TO REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL ROMAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. Frontispiece and 98 plates in text; (8), 80, (4) pages; 8 additional plates. Fine. Also included is the modern reprint of Mattingly's The Roman "Serrati" and the reprint of George Hills Ancient Methods of Coining. $15

A modern reprint of Mattingly's 1927 museum guide.


Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."


An important modern study.

204 Meshorer, Yaakov. ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONEANS. Dix Hills, 1982. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 184 pages; map; text figures; 56 plates. Fine. $20


205 Meshorer, Yaakov, and Shraga Qedar. THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE. (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Near fine. $30

A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.

206 Meshorer, Yaakov, and Shraga Qedar. THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE. (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Near fine. $25

A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.

Ancient Coins in North American Collections, Vol. 8. The Sofaer collection includes coinage from the 5th century BC through the Crusades of the 13th century. A number of cultures and peoples are represented, including Greeks, Jews, Persians, Nabataeans, Samaritans, Romans, Byzantines, Arabs, and Europeans.


A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner, along with Lorber’s thorough study of the facing-head tetradrachms of Amphipolis.


A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

210 Milne, J.G., C.H.V. Sutherland and J.D.A. Thompson. COIN COLLECTING. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1950. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 152 pages; 44 plates. Previous owner’s sticker and bookplate, B.A. Seaby address written on title page in ink. Copious notes in ink from previous owner on last few pages and pastedown; front flyleaf cut out; very good. $35

211 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA. Nos. 8–10 (Anno IV–VI, Serie 1). Three volumes. Roma, 1986–88. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 196, (4) + 156, (10) + 237, (13) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Very good or better. $50

No. 8 includes Guzzetta’s “Il tesoretto di età classica da Montegranaro di Taranto” and “Il tesoretto monetale da Alcamo.” No. 9 features Acquaro’s “Il repostiglio monetale punico di Cagliari.” No. 10 includes Koenig’s “Monete dal Tevere.”

212 Mionnet, T.E. DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES DÉTAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECUEIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES DÉTAILLES D’OR, D’ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L’EMPIRE ROMAIN. First edition. Paris, 1815. 8vo, contemporary tree calf; spine ruled and richly decorated in gilt; green morocco spine label, lettered in gilt; silk marker; all board edges decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), xvi, 567, (1) pages; occasional fine engraved coin illustrations. Some scuffs to binding, but still very attractive; very good or better. $80


Even less frequently seen than the above.

214 Molina, José Fernández, Manuel Fernández Carrera, and Xavier Calico Estivill. A GUIDE TO THE DENARIUS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC TO AUGUSTUS. 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 270; illustrated throughout. Fine. $20

Arranged in tabular format with valuations.

215 Mommsen, Theodor. THE PROVINCES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM CAESAR TO DIOCLETIAN. TRANSLATED WITH AUTHOR’S SANCTION AND ADDITIONS BY WILLIAM P. DICKSON. Reprint. New York, 1996. Two volumes bound in one. Small 8vo, original black cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (8), 367, (1); (2), 374 pages; endpaper maps. Near fine. $30

Reprints the two-volume edition of 1909.
222 Museo Arqueológico de Ibiza. NUMISMÁTICA HISPANO-PÚNICA: ESTADO ACTUAL DE LA INVESTIGACIÓN. Eivissa, 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168, (4) pages including plates. Fine. $25

223 Museum of Fine Arts. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Boston, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. 14 plates with facing text. Near fine. Ex Joel L. Melzer library with his bookplate on flyleaf. From the library of Tom Cederlind. $20


225 Nechitailo, V.V. КАТАЛОГ АНТИЧНЫХ МОНЕТ. Kiev, 2000. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $25

226 Needelman, Saul B. [editor]. PERSPECTIVES IN NUMISMATICS. 1986. 8vo, original card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. $15

227 Newell, Edward T. ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Ex library copy, with various markings; very good or so. $10


230 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2. New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. $25 Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston. $50

231 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3. New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Near fine. $50 Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume. From the library of Tom Cederlind. $25

232 Numismatic Fine Arts of Santa Fe. CATALOGUE #8. GENERAL CATALOGUE: NUMISMATIC BOOKS AND LITERATURE, NEW BOOKS, ANTIQUARIAN AND OUT OF PRINT BOOKS WITH SPECIAL SELECTIONS ON ARCHEOLOGY, ANTIQUES, BOOK BINDING, ART AND HISTORY. Santa Fe: Spring 1991. 4to, original card covers; staple-bound. 198 pages + 62 pages of errata; illustrated. Near fine. $15

233 Numismatica Ars Classica. ROMAN IMPERIAL SESTERTII: THE FRIEDRICH COLLECTION. Zürich, 2 April 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 36, (2) pages; Lots 1001–1961; 72 plates. Fine. $30

An important collection; nearly every coin is depicted in the 72 plates.

234 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN. Zürich, Dec. 5, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots. Illustrated throughout in color. Jacket slightly worn, else fine. $35

Important. The 452 lots brought nearly CHF 10 million.

235 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 66. AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF GREEK COINS. Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 48, (8) pages; 84 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $30

An important sale featuring a number of coins purchased at the Hunt sales.

236 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART I. Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (5) pages; 327 lots numbered 100–426; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $35

A highly significant sale.

237 Numismatik Lanz/Gitta Kastner. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Munich, 1973–2015. Seventy-eight illustrated auction sales. Includes Sales 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 86, 88, 92, 97, 100, 102, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128, 131, 132, 135, 138, 141, 144–151 and 153–160. Small 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers or boards, as issued. All but one with prices realized lists (original, printout or photocopy). Generally fine. $120

An important series, complete for auction sales featuring archaic and classical Greek coins. Sales 4, 6, 8, 10 & 12 were issued under the Gitta Kastner banner; subsequent auctions were conducted by Dr. Hubert Lanz.

238 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Four full volumes and two partial ones, being: Band XLV, Heft 1 (1912); Band XLVII, Heft 1 (1914); 61. Band (1928); 65. Band (1932); 68. Band (1935); and 75. Band (1953). Most volumes the worse for wear, with missing, chipped or detached wraps. Good. $50

An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.


An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
Page 240: Alfred, and L. Ciani. **COLLECTION COUTURIER. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, GALEOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES ET CAPÉTIENNES, MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. MÉDAILLES & JETONS.** Paris, 7–10 avril 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 94 pages; 1279 + 19 lots; 16 fine plates. Unopened. Pencil notes to cover; near fine. $40

Clain-Stefanelli 6387. Spring 498.


Two non-numismatic works with coin-related relevance.

243: Perez, Christine. **LA MONNAIES DE ROME À LA FIN DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE: UN DISCOURS EN IMAGES.** Paris, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 132 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Rüger, Chr. B. **ANTIKEN AUS RHEINISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ.** Bonn, 1973. 12mo, original printed card covers. 274 pages; 197 plates. Very good or so. $25

Infrequently offered.

244: [Periodicals]. **NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS.** Three periodicals: Vol. LII (1918) of the American Journal of Numismatics (extremely worn, coming apart at spine); the 1974 volume of the Revue numismatique (torn back cover); the 1984 volume of the Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte (front cover sliced). Three volumes, all with problems but complete. $20

The 1918 (published 1919) AJN includes Comparette on aes signatum and Newman on Tarso under Alexander.

245: Pfeiff, Karl Arno. **APOLLON: DIE WANDLUNG SEINES BILDGES IN DER GRIECHISCHEN KUNST.** Frankfurt, 1943. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; covers protected with clear plastic. (8), 168, (2) pages; 55 plates. Very good or better. $35

On Greek art in general, though with some numismatic content and plates. Scarce.


**Numismatic Studies**, No. 7. Scarce.

Clain-Stefanelli 3743: “An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republician series.”

247: Pink, Karl. **EINFÜHRUNG IN DIE KELTISCHE MÜNZKUNDE MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG DES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN RAUMES.** Wien: Archaeologia Austriaca, Beihett 4, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 55, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins; folding map plate. Very good. $30

Scarce.

248: Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Previous owner’s bookplate; very good or better. $25

Clain-Stefanelli 2091*: Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a ‘key’ to identify otherwise mysterious coins.”

249: Platt, Clément. **COLLECTION A. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTIEN ET GAULOISES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris, (1935). 4to, later red cloth-backed mottled boards; black spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1980 listings; 12 fine plates. Label loosening. Near fine. $35

An attractive copy of a well-illustrated fixed-price catalogue.

250: Ratto, Rodolfo. **COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON. MONNAIES DE TARENT.** New York, 1975 reprint of the 1929 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42, (2) pages; 611 lots; 19 plates. Price list bound in. Near fine. $10

A highly important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 2144*. Grierson 281. Spring 546 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”]. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


**Numismatic Notes and Monographs** No. 37. Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 2462*. Daehn 3812: “Examines the Corinthian-type staters of Ambracia in Epirus... The catalogue of types lists 192 coins. Includes commentary on the types, the sequence of dies, and weight standards.”

252: Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Very good or better. $50


253: Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. $90


254: Raymond, Wayte. **GUIDE TO ANCIENT COINS.** New York, 1944. 8vo, original card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $10

The Coin Collector Series Number Eleven.

255: Reece, Richard. **ROMAN COINS.** London, 1970. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (1) pages; 64 plates with text. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. Fine. $15

Clain-Stefanelli 4027*: Scarce. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

256: Renner, Victor de. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES DE M. LE CHEVALIER LÉOPOLD WALTCHER DE MOLTHEIN.** First edition. Paris et Vienne, 1895. 4to, original printed wraps. Engraved frontispiece portrait; vii, (1), 294, (2) pages; 3310 descriptions; 30 fine plates of coins and 1 plate of monograms. Binding very worn, separated into several pieces, but improvable with binding. $80

The handsomely produced catalogue of the Léopold Walcher de Molthein collection, the only source for fine illustrations of several hundred of the finest coins later sold in the 1901 Cahin sale of the collection. The Cahin catalogue was written with the assumption that most bidders would have a copy of this work and as a result, it is unplated and takes a rather minimalist approach to the cataloguing.

John Spring, in his *Ancient Coin Auction Catalogues*, cites this catalogue along with the sale catalogue. A good binder should be able to restore the volume to a respectable state.


259: Pekridou-Gorecki, Anastasia. **THE APPEAL TO COUNTERFEITERS: SOLUTIONS FOR THE PROBLEM.** New York, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 188, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. $50

A very good or better. Clain-Stefanelli 3066*. Daehn 3690. Spring 464 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”]. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
257 Richtmann, A. & Co. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. DUBLETEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS BERLIN U.A. Halle (Saale): Auktions-Katalog XXX, 11.–12. Dezember 1924. 4to, later green cloth-backed boards; handwrit- 
ten spine label. Bound photocopy of the original. (8), 50 pages; 
840 lots; 34 plates. Valuation list. Near fine. $35
A bound photocopy of this notable sale. The consignors also included Imhoof- 
Blumer, Löbbecke, Fox, v. Rand and Dannenberg. Clain-Stefanelli 1944. Grier-
son 271. Spring 562 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek 
coins” and “Most important sales of Celtic coins”].

258 Robertson, Anne S. AN INVENTORY OF ROMANO-
BRITISH COIN HOARDS. London: RNS, 2000. 4to, original 
red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 520 pages; maps. Fine. $35
Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication 20.

259 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COL-
LECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CAR-
THAGHE. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. 4to, origi-
nal matching tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Frontispiece; 
136; (4) pages; foldout map; a few text illustrations; 42 fine plates 
of coins housed in matching folder as issued. Fine. $80
A very important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1898*. Daehn 1256. Kroh 10 (four 
and a half stars): “a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins 
beyond compare.”

260 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COL-
LECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART II: GREECE TO EAST. 
only [no text volume present]. 4to, original tan linen plate folder, 
gilt, spines lettered in black. 52 fine plates of coins. Fine. $70
The plates for the second volume of this important work. Daehn 1886. From the 
library of Tom Cederlind.

261 Rodgers, Chas. J. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, LAHORE. Calcutta, 1891. 4to, 
contemporary black cloth, gilt. (4), xix, (1), 149, (1), 29, (1), ii, 
(4) pages; plate of monograms. Original front printed wrap laid 
in. Very good. $30
Scarc. Much of the coverage extends into Islamic coins. Clain-Stefanelli 10050. 
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

262 Rollin & Feuardent. COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE VI-
COMTE E. DE QUELEN. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BY-
ZANTINES D’OR, D’ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. MONNAIES 
GRECQUES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES, ROYALES 
FRANÇAISES, ETC. ANTIQUITÉS GALLO-ROMAINES, 
LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, ETC. Paris, 14–26 mai 1888. 
4to, original printed wraps. (4), iii, (1), 229, (1) pages; 2627 lots; a 
few text figures. Original prices realized list laid in. Unopened 
and fine. $80
An essentially brand-new copy of the unprinted version of this notable catalogue, 
with an original prices realized list laid in. Infrequently offered. Babelon 228. 

263 Rollin & Feuardent. COLLECTION DE FEU M.H. MON-
tagau, F.S.A. MONNAIES D’OR ROMAINES & BYZAN-
tines. Paris, 20–28 avril 1896. 4to, original printed card covers. 
vii, (1), 180 pages; 1291 lots. Unopened. Spine split; generally 
unopened; cover fold; good. $75
An unopened copy of this rare and exceptionally important catalogue. One of 
the most important sales of Roman gold coins ever held, the proceeds totaled 
Grierson 285. Spring 573 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman 
Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].
274 Sambon, Giulio. CATALOGO DELLA MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE E DELLE ZECCHIETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE, COMPONENTI LA COLLEZIONE DEL SI- GNOV A. AGUJARI... Milano, 14 Dicembre 1885 e giorni successivi. 8vo, original printed wraps. x, 232 pages; 2026 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good. $50
Very scarce. Grierson 308. Spring 602 (even though it was not issued with plates, Spring considered it important enough to list).

275 Sambon, L. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DE LA PRESQU’ILE ITALIQUE DEPUIS LEUR ORIGINE JUSQUÀ LA BATAILLE D’ACTIUM. Forni reprint of 1870 original. Foli-lio, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 374 pages; 24 attractive lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. $30
Clain-Stefanelli 2048*. Daehn 2703. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

A notable work.

277 Santamaria, P. & P. RACCOLTA DI MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE ED ESTERE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTIN-TO COLLEZIONISTA. PARTE SECONDA. Roma, 27 Marzo 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 150, (2) pages; 1537 lots; 26 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink; valuation sheet laid in. Very good or so. $60

278 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. III PARTE: MONETE DELL’IMPERO RO-MANO (DA NERVA A ROMOLO AUGUSTI). MONETE DELL’IMPERO D’ORIENTE. Roma, 13 Marzo 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 150, (2) pages; 1537 lots; 26 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink; valuation sheet laid in. Very good or so. $60
Important. Grierson page 287. Spring 643 [also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].

279 Santamaria, P. and P. COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCGLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D’ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Rome, June 6, 1956. 4to, card covers. (4), 28 pages; 293 lots; 12 fine plates. Estimates list laid in. Previous owner’s bookplate inside cover. Spine detached; very good $30
An important, if small, collection of gold coins, with nearly all of them plated. Spring 655.

An extraordinary bibliography, listing 9350 works in these areas.

281 Schürmann, Wolfgang. KATALOG DER KYPRISCHEN ANTIKEN IM BADISCHEN LANDESMUSEUM KARLSRUHE. Gothenburg, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages, including 47 pages of plates. Corner bums; near fine. $25
Corpus of Cyproite Antiquities, Vol. 9.

282 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS D’UN AMATEUR AN-GLAIS, DE FEU MR. R.G. GRAADT VAN ROGGEN JR. TROUVAILLE DE MONNAIES DE JUBA II ROI DE MAURE-
290  Serrure, C.A. et al. [Ancient and Belgian Numismatics, etc.].
Serrure, C.A. ÉTUDES GAULOISES. LE GAULOIS EXPLIQUÉ
AU MOYEN DE L’ARCHÉOLOGIE DE LA NUMISMATIque
... PREMIÈRE PARTE (L’ÉPIGRAPHIE)... Bruxelles, no date.
(4), 68 pages; 2 plates. Fore-edges trimmed closely. [bound with]
Serrure, C.A. ÉTUDES SUR LA NUMISMATIque GAULOISE
DES COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR ... DEUXIÈME ÉTUDE.
Louvain, 1886. 40 pages; text figures. Also included are over
sixty additional monographs and offprints, including Bamps's
1888 Notes sur un Poids ancien de la ville de Hasselt; Bamps's
1888 L’Atelier monétaire; de Schodt's 1888 Résumé historique de
la numismatique brugeoise; Bernays's 1899 Un Esterlin inédit de
Guillaume I, Comte de Namur...; Bahrfeldt and Bernays's 1902
Wicelius Dux: Un denier tournois inédit...; Bordeaux's 1901
Le Molette d'Eperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-
Quentin de 1384 à 1465; Bordeaux's 1909 Étude critique sur le
numismatique constantinien de Mr. Maurice. La question des
Monnaies d'honneur avec les émissions de François...; de Jonghe's 1904 Le flo-
rain d'or d'Englebert la March...; de Jonghe's 1904 Le sceau de la
haute cour de Comté d'Agimont; de Jonghe's 1905 Un denier noir
frappé à Ypres par Gui de Dampierre...; de Jonghe's 1905 Les mon-
naies de Guillaume de Bronckhorst...; de Jonghe's 1906 Deux mon-
naies brabanconnes du XVIIe siècle; de Jonghe's 1908 Monnaies
luxembourgeoises; de Jonghe's 1909 Ducaton frappé à Tournai en
1618; de Jonghe's 1910 Le déformations successives des types sur
les statères d'or Atrébates... and many others. All in a single dis-
bound octavo book block; a number with text illustrations or
plates. Generally very good. $90

While a number of these sixty-four publications are offprints from various Bel-
gian and French numismatic periodicals, several are far less accessible to numis-
matic researchers, including works published in the 1887 Congrès Archéologique de
Bruges, Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles, and 1910 Exposition
Universelle et Internationale de Bruxelles. A number of articles are extracted from the
Proceedings of the 1910 International Numismatic Congress.

291  Seyrig, Henri. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES SÉLU-
CIDEs. II: TRÉSORS DU LEVANT ANCIENS ET NOU-
VEAUX. Paris, 1973. 4to, original gray printed card covers.
126, (2) pages; folding table; 37 fine plates of coins; adden-
dum laid in. Near fine. $80


292  Shotter, David. ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-
WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT. Lancaster: Lancaster
University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1)
pages; maps. Fine. $50

293  Simonetta, Bono. THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN
KINGS. Fribourg, 1977. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket.
54 pages; 7 plates of coins. Fine. $15

Types: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band II. Daehn 5157.

294  Smith, H.R.W. PROBLEMS HISTORICAL AND NU-
MISMATIC IN THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS. Berkeley and
Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1951. 8vo, original
printed card covers. viii, (2), 133–221, (1) pages; 6 plates of
coins. Very good. [with] Rodewald, Cosmo. MONEY IN THE
AGE OF TIBERIUS. Manchester University Press, 1976. 8vo,
original charcoal boards; jacket. (6), 154 pages; map; tables.
Near fine. $35

The first work is scarce. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

295  Smith, William [editor]. DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND
ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. New-York, 1847. Thick 8vo, original
full tan calf with red morocco spine label, gilt; board edges deco-
rated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (6), ix, (1), (9)–1124, (2) pages;
text illustrations. Binding worn, with front board detached but
present. Very good or so. $30

A classic classical dictionary.

296  Smith, William. CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIO-
GRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRAT-
ED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE. London, 1972 Seaby
reprint. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. viii, 832 pages; plates
of coins and antiquities. Very good. $25

Still useful. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

297  Société d'Histoire d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gaulo-
ises. GAULE. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE
D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES. Bulle-
tins 1–4. Paris, 1968. Four parts as published in two. 4to, original
printed card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $30

Infrequently offered.

298  Society for Ancient Numismatics. SAN: JOURNAL OF
THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. Vols. I
through XII (1969–82), complete, plus twelve subsequent issues
volumes three-hole punched. Near fine. $80

A good partial set of original issues of this notable publication. Origina-
l of the early issues are scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 902.

299  Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COL-
LECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SE-
(2) pages; 816 lots. Removed from previous binding. Good or
better. $30

The text only of the first part of this exceptional collection of Greek coins. Daehn

300  Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE
VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK CIVIC & REGAL
COINS IN GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER AND BRONZE, IN-
CLUDING A FEW PIECES OF JUDEA, BACTRIA & THE
PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY OF EGYPT. THE PROPERTY OF
Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (2), 59, (1) pages; 392 lots; 10
of 11 fine plates called for. Lacking final plate and with one coin
image clipped from the fourth plate. Good. $15

Virgil Brand's copy, with a transmittal letter from Spink to Brand laid in, offering
to represent him at the sale. Spring 809.

301  Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT
AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METRO-
POLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS
FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 4–5 April
1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; (132)
pages; text illustrations; 31 plates. Prices realized list laid
in. A bit dusty; very good. $15

Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [838 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient
Greek coins”]. Ex Joel L. Malter; from the library of Tom Cederlind.

302  Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT
AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METRO-
POLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD
COINS. [WITH] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN
WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–
5th April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green
cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. First volume neatly priced in ink, with estimate sheet laid in; second volume with opening and closing prices recorded and with buyers’ names noted for at least a third of the lots. Used copies; very good or so.

Daehn 1945 (Part II). Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 837 listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”). Ex Joel L. Malert; from the library of Tom Cederlind.

303 Sotheby’s. THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 3: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. Zurich: June 9, 1983. 8vo, original brown card covers printed in gilt. 469 lots; illustrated with several pages of coin enlargements. Baldwin and Sons sticker on front cover; fine. $25

304 Sotheby’s. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. Zürich, Oct. 27–28, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 157–1890 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Near fine. $10

Very important.


Two important sales.

306 Spoerri, Marguerite. MONNAIES PROVINCIALES DE L’ORIENT ROMAIN. COLLECTIONS DU CABINET DE NUMISMATIQUE MUSÉE D’ART ET D’HISTOIRE NEUCHÂTEL. Lausanne, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 166 pages; illustrated. Water stains to top; very good. $30

Rarely available.


An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

308 Stack’s. SELECTIONS FROM THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Sept. 14, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 101 lots; 3 color plates; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. $20

Important.

309 Stack’s. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $15

The Special Hardbound Edition.


Three reprints.

311 Superior Galleries, with Bank Leu Numismatics. THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS. PARTS I & II. New York, Dec. 5, 1991 & Dec. 10, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (16), (2), 154, (2); (18), (2), 147, (1) pages; 626 lots; portrait; text illustrations throughout. Inscribed by Paul Rynearson “With the compliments of Leo Mildenberg” inside each cover. Near fine. $35

A superb collection, excellently catalogued and illustrated throughout. Daehn 5856: “one of the most complete collections of Jewish coins ever formed.”

312 Sutherland, C.H.V. ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 35, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Fine. $30

 Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 65. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4495. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


Clain-Stefanelli 16472*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

314 Sutherland, C.H.V. ROMAN COINS. New York, 1974. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. $35


315 Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF NERO. Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (4), (9)–176 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. $15

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

316 Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF NERO. Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (4), (9)–176 pages; 4 plates. Fine. $20

317 Syglo Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 41. ALEXANDRIA–CYRENAICA. Copenhagen, 1974. Folio, original printed gray card covers. 31 fine plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. $60

Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): “[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG’s and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good.”


Daehn 1987. Kroh 13 (four and a half stars). From the library of Tom Cederlind.

The SNG France volumes are among the best in terms of technical production. Daehn 1987. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME VIII: THE HART COLLECTION. BLACKBURN MUSEUM. First edition. Oxford: Published for the British Academy, 1989. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. (13), (7) pages; 56 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. $20

An important Macedonian volume of the ANS SNG.


SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. GRECIA II. THE ALPHA BANK COLLECTION. MACEDONIA I: ALEXANDER I–PERSEUS. Athens: Alpha Bank, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (11), (25) pages; 53 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Corner bump; near fine. $35

From the more recent Greek series. Daehn 1995.

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWEDEN. I.2. SAMMLUNG ERIC VON POST. Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1995. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (3), (5) pages; 33 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. A bit sunned, else fine. $20

Daehn 2008.

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. SWITZERLAND I: LEVANTE–CILICIA. Berne: Credit Suisse, 1986. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 36, (1), (1) pages; color frontispiece; 125 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spine cracked, with contents a bit loose; jacket torn; very good or so. $35

The first volume of the Swiss SNG. Daehn 1323. Kroh pages 13 (four stars): "This is by far technically the finest product of the entire SNG series and perhaps the best specialized collection ever published. The Eduardo Levante collection consists of 1,661 coins exclusively from Cilicia in Asia Minor."


Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS. New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Light discoloration to cover; near fine. $20

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. PART 6: PALESTINE–SOUTH ARABIA. New York: ANS, 1981. Folio, original russet print-ed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. $10

Till, William. AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND ENGLISH SILVER PENNY: SHEWING THEIR DERIVATION FROM THE GREEK DRACHMA OF ÆGINA. TO WHICH IS APPENDED A LIST OF ENGLISH AND SCOTCH PENNIES FROM THE CONQUEST, TOGETHER WITH THEIR SEVERAL DEGREES OF RARITY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE FARTHINGS OF QUEEN ANNE; A LIST OF BOOKS NECESSARY TO THE COLLECTORS OF MEDALS; TRANSACTIONS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH A LIST OF ITS MEMBERS; AS WELL AS THAT OF COLLECTORS OF MEDALS IN ENGLAND AND ON THE CONTINENT; LIKewise OF MEDAL ENGRAVERS, WITH AN ADDENDA, &C. London, 1837. First edition. 12mo, contemporary or slightly later brown half calf; spine with five raised bands, ruled in gilt and blind; black morocco spine label, gilt; all page edges marbled. Lithographic frontispiece; x, (5)–230, (2) pages; 2 additional lithographic plates and one text illustration. Frontispiece nearly loose; very good. $80

The first edition of this popular work. Pages 114–132 comprise a review of the numismatic literature and is filled with observations of great interest to bibliophiles. Manville 309.

A notable series of auction catalogues, primarily of ancient and medieval coins.

333 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Corner folds, occasional marks; previous owner's bookplate. Very good. $15

The useful reprint of this essential work. Numismatic Studies, No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.

334 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. $25

The useful reprint of this essential work. Numismatic Studies, No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

335 TradArt / The Numismatic Auction, Ltd. ANCIENT COINS. AUCTIONS 1–3. New York, 1982–85. Three extremely well-illustrated catalogues, dated December 13, 1982; December 12, 1983; and December 1, 1985. Small 4to, original printed card covers. All but first with prices realized lists. Near fine. $50

Very important sales.

336 Tradart. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. Genève, 8 novembre 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (8), 155, (1) pages; 286 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Sotheby’s. ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. New York, Dec. 9–10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1068 lots; illustrated. Near fine. $20

Very important sales.


339 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIERENDEN KÜNSTLER. Chicago, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), 292 pages; 7 plates. Previous owner’s bookplate. Fine. $30

The useful reprint.


A notable recent sale.


A notable work.

342 Various. AUCTION CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ON ANCIENT COINS AND ARTIFACTS. Includes over forty items: Sotheby’s 27–28 October 1993 sale of the NFA Greek and Roman coins; Numismatic Fine Arts catalogues of Dec. 14, 1989, Oct. 18, 1990, Sept. 9, 1993, and May 3, 1994, as well as two periodical publications; Classical Numismatic Group’s Auctions 30 and 37(1994 and 1996); Empire Coins’s 7 September 1990 and 16 March 1992 sale catalogues; Joel L. Malter’s 44th sale; Stack’s May 5, 1984 sale of the Knobloch late Roman and Byzantine coins; ten issues of Classical Numismatic Review; eight issues of Minerva: The International Review of Ancient Art & Archaeology; Leu Numismatic’s Auction 53 (1991), 54 (1992) and Liste (Sommer ’92); Frank Kovacs’s 10th and 11th sales (1990 and 1993); and various catalogues and lists by CNG, Torkom Demirjian, Thomas McKenna, Davissons, Harlan J. Berk, Royal-Athena Galleries, Alex Malloy, Superior Stamp & Coin, and others. A few a bit worn, mostly very good or better. $40

Includes some well-produced catalogues.

343 Vinchon, Jean. “COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS.” DROUOT RICHELIEU SALLE 4. VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES. Paris, 18 Mai 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 160 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. $20

A lovely little catalogue.

344 Waddington, W.H., E. Babelon and Th. Reinach. RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D’ASIE MINEURE. TOME PREMIER. PREMIER–QUATRIÈME FASCICULE. Hildesheim/New York, 1976 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), iv, 640, (4) plus bis pages; 111 + 15 plates of coins. Fine. $90

A rarely seen reprint of this important work, first published in 1904. Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson 57.

345 Waggoner, Nancy M. EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN. New York, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Previous owner’s bookplate; very good or better. A rather worn copy of the 1987 M&M sale of the Rosen collection also included. $40


346 Wallace, W.P. THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates. Inscribed by the author on the cover; spine label; very good. $15

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 134.

347 Walsh, R., Rev. AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGEs. London, 1828. Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged. 12mo, contemporary tan quarter calf; red spine label; gilt. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages; engraved frontispiece; 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. Spine worn; joints cracked but boards attached; some browning throughout; very good or so. $50


348 Wang Yü-Ch’üan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 254 pages; 3 maps; 55 fine plates. Spine wrinkled; near fine. $20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 122. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*. “From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C.”
351 Willers, Heinrich. DIE MÜNzen DER RÖMischen KOLONIEN: LUGUDUNUM, VIENNA, CABELLIO UND NEMAUSUS. Wien, 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 66–138 pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates numbered 5–7. Spine weak and taped; tape stains to covers. Very good. $80

Rare. Sonderdruck der Numismatische Zeitschrift.

352 Williams, Roderick T. SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS. London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Jacket rubbed; previous owner's bookplate. Near fine. $35


Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): “an excellent die-study of this series.”

353 Williams, Roderick T. SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS. London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Jacket worn; very good or better. $30


Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): “an excellent die-study of this series.” From the library of Tom Cederlind.

354 Zograf, A.N. МОНЕты ТИРЫ. Moscow, 1957. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 128, (2), (2) pages; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. $50

A substantial work on the ancient Greek coins of Tyra (Sarmatia). Clain-Stefanelli 2667.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

355 Adams, Edgar H. THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 527, (1) pages; text illustrations. Wear to jacket; else near fine. $35

The Quarterman reprint of the extensive, heavily illustrated 1929 catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, with a new foreword and section of comments. Still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 11471.

356 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. $40


A historical journal with significant numismatic content. These volumes contain articles by Nosov on early numismatic evidence of the Baltic-Volga route in the 8th to 10th centuries, by Spasskii on gold in Muscovy, by Sverdlov on circulation in the 12th–13th centuries, by Duriv on terminology in the 17th–18th centuries and by Spasskii on the earliest books and collectors.

358 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА. Vol. VIII (1970). Small 4to, original russet cloth with white lettering. 142, (2) pages; text illustrations; folding table; 37 plates of coins. Fine. $25

Includes articles by Fedorov-Davydov on a hoard of silver Juchid coins from Seleitremowy, by Mečnikova on a classification of the coins of Ivan IV and Fyodor Ivanovich, and by Durov on Ivan Pososhkov, mint master.

359 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. ВСПОМОГАТЕЛЬНЫЕ ИСТОРИЧЕСКИЕ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ. Vols. VIII and IX (1976–78). Two volumes. Small 8vo, original matching russet cloth, gilt. Near fine or better. $35

Includes articles by Fedorov-Davydov on a hoard of silver Juchid coins from Seleitremowy, by Mečnikova on a classification of the coins of Ivan IV and Fyodor Ivanovich, and by Durov on Ivan Pososhkov, mint master.

360 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА. Vol. XIII (1980). Small 4to, original russet cloth with white lettering. 142, (2) pages; text illustrations; folding table; 37 plates of coins. Fine. $25

Includes articles by Fedorov-Davydov on a hoard of silver Juchid coins from Seleitremowy, by Mečnikova on a classification of the coins of Ivan IV and Fyodor Ivanovich, and by Durov on Ivan Pososhkov, mint master.

361 Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoi SSSR. НУМИЗМАТИКА И СФРАГИСТИКА. Vols. I and III–V. Kiev, 1963–74. 8vo, original tan or brown cloth with black lettering [last in original printed card covers]. Illustrated. Very good. $100

A rarely offered journal on numismatics and sgrapistics. Articles include works by Sotnikova, Mets, Riabtsevich, Spaskii and others.

362 Album, Stephen. CHECKLIST OF ISLAMIC COINS. Santa Rosa, 2011. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers; perfect bound. 324 pages. Fine. $25

The latest edition of this very popular guide to the often-perplexing world of Islamic coinage.

363 Afef, Gustave. THE POLITICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE INSCRIPTIONS ON MUSCOVITE COINAGE IN THE REIGN OF VASILI II. Cambridge: Offprint from Speculum, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 11 plates of coins. Fine. $30

A well-illustrated work.
364 Allan, William, and Jeremiah Zimmerman. THE CHRISTIAN TEACHING OF COIN MOTTOES. Philadelphia, 1950 reprint. 12mo, original red cloth lettered in black. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. $25
Reprinted by David M. Bullowa.


Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 67, 144, 148 and 157.


Work on Russian awards, seals and heraldry.

Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 12.

372 Bank Leu (later Leu Numismatik and LHS Numismatik). TWENTY SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS. Zurich, 1978–2009. Includes Auctions 21, 24, 27, 29, 37, 39, 47, 60, 63, 66, 73, 84, 85, 88, 94, 95, 98 and 103, plus the firm's Herbst 2009 Liste. 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. A few with prices. Generally fine. $65
Includes several specialized catalogues such as 27 (Römisch-Deutsches Reich); 47 (the second part of Brand's German coins); 63 (Lippia in Nummis, Sammlung Paul Weulers); 66 (Solothurn, Sammlung Simmen); and 84, 88 and 94 (the second through fourth parts of the Sammlung Schweiz).

373 Bank of Canada. PRE-CONFEDERATION CURRENCY IN CANADA. Reprinted from the Annual Report for the Year 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8) pages; illustrated in color. Very good. $10
With the card of Major Sheldon S. Carroll stapled to the front cover.

374 Baranowsky, Michele. RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA DELL'ITALIA Settentrionale E DI ALTRI AMATORI. PARTE TERZA. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. TOSCANA, STATO PONTIFICIO, MERIDIONE D'ITALIA E SICILIA. MONETE ESTERE. Milano, 2 Febbraio 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), (141)–286, (2) pages; lots 2068–4082; 44–73 fine plates with tissue guards. Covers worn and spine taped; some chipping. Very good or so. $20
An impressive catalogue of Italian coins.


376 Barrême, (François). LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES. A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon, 1755. 12mo, original full speckled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers and page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Joints tender; spine label missing. Very good. $80
First published in 1704, Barrême's Les Comptes Fait's is very similar to an American Ready Reckoner, mostly being comprised of tables allowing quick calculation of monetary units, interest, etc. Dekesel B73 (Issue III).

The main work is an important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).

378 Battenberg, Christoph. DIE SAMMLUNG DER SIEGEL-TEMPEL IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER. Hannover, 1985. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. $20
A well-illustrated catalogue.

Historisk-filosofiske Skrifter 9:4. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

380 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Fine. $25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
381 Bedoukian, Paul Z. MEDIEVAL ARMENIAN COINS. Reprinted from *Revue des Études Arméniennes* Tome VIII. Paris, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (1), 40–75, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. From the library of Tom Cederlind. $15

382 Bektineev, Sh.I. ДЕНЕЖНОЕ ОБРАЩЕНИЕ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА ЛИТОВСКОГО В XIII–XV BB. Minsk, 1994. 12mo, original printed wraps. 73, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $25

383 Bell, R.C. UNOFFICIAL FARTHINGS 1820–1870. London, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 248 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Near fine. $25


385 Benson, George. COINS: ESPECIALLY THOSE RELATING TO YORK. York: Reprinted from the Yorkshire Philosophical Society's Report for the Year 1913, 1914. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 104 pages; 8 plates. Near fine. $80

386 Berk, Harlan J. EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS. (Joliet, 1987). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Near fine. $15

387 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. BYZANTINE COINS. A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS... New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; price realized list. Fine. $20

388 Bernhart, Max, and Tyll Kroha. MEDAILLEN UND PLA- KETTEN. Third edition. Braunschweig, 1966. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 245, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a little worn, else near fine. $20

389 Bjornstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLANCHER. Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 6 plates. Binding worn at spine; very good. $15

390 Bloom, J. Harvey. ENGLISH SEALS. London, 1906. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Fine frontispiece with tissue guard, xv, (1) 274, 40 pages; illustrated. Some staining and foxing to title and half pages, wear to cover edges; very good. $25

391 Bourgey, Émile. COLLECTION STUCKER: HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE PROTESTANTISME. Paris, 21–23 novembre 1977. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 955 lots; 41 plates. Valuation list bound in. Front card cover folded. Fine. $25

392 Boutin, Serge. COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE.... Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. $25

393 Brekke, B.F. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917. Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list and 1987 supplement laid in. Bruise with crack at spine head, taped; very good. $45

394 Brekke, B.F., and Anders Berglund. DANISH DENNINGS. Russian Numismatic Society, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; illustrated; folding plate. Fine. $25

395 Breton, P.N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, &. &. / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC. Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later crimson textured cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Near fine. $70

396 Brooke, George C. ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY. London, 1976. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 300, (3) pages; 72 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. $25

397 Broome, Michael. A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS. London, 1985. 8vo, original green boards lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Fine. $20

398 Buck, Ivan. MEDIEVAL ENGLISH GROATS. Witham, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 65, (5) pages; illustrated in color. Very good or better. $15

399 Burpee, Lawrence J. THE BEAVER CLUB. The Canadian Historical Association Annual Report 1924. Ottawa: Canadian National Parks Branch, Interior Department, 1924. Entire volume present [Burpee's article comprises pages 73–92]. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. $35

380 $20

391 $25

392 $25

393 $45

394 $25

395 $70

396 $25

397 $20

398 $15

399 $35
400 Burzio, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. Santiago de Chile, 1956–58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Near fine. $100

401 Burzio, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. Santiago de Chile, 1956–58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Near fine. $100

402 Butak, Behzad XI. XII. VE XIII. YÜZYüLLARDA RESİMLİ TÜRK PARALARI. Istanbul: Pulhan Matbassi, 1947. 8vo, original yellow textured boards, lettered in brown with an image of a coin impressed in the front cover. 140 pages [text concludes on page 112]; pages 113–140 comprise plates of coins, tables, and a portrait of the author; coin illustrations throughout, many printed in colors. Fine. $80

403 Bykov, A.A. МОНЕТЫ КИТАЯ. Leningrad: Sovietskii Khudozhnik, 1969. 8vo, original card covers. 74, (6) pages, including 23 half-tone plates; additional illustrations throughout, some in color. Very good. $30

The first work is on numismatic holdings in the museums of Vologda Oblast, boards of the 1630s and 1640s. Although described as “Part II,” Part I is unknown to us.

405 Canadian Commission, International Exhibition. INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, 1878. AWARDS BY THE BRITISH JUDGES, GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE MEDALS, OFFERED BY THE CANADIAN COMMISSION, FOR SPECIAL COMPETITION AMONG CANADIAN EXHIBITORS. (Philadelphia, 1876). 8vo, original wraps. 30, (2) pages. Lacking front wrap. First leaf torn; perforate punch through several pages. Good or somewhat better. $25
Very rare, if rather specialized.

406 Capobianchi, V. NUOVE OSSERVAZIONI SPORA ALCUNE MONETE BATTUTE DAI PAPI NEL CONTADO VENESINO E D’AVIGNONE. Milano, 1890. (2), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Front wrap missing; disbound. Good or better. $25

407 Casa de Moneda de Mexico. CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO, PRESENCIA EN EL MUNDO 1535–1990. Mexico, 1990. Square 4to, original blindstamped gray boards; jacket. 288, (4) pages, including 124 color plates of coins and paper currency. Front hinge weak; near fine. $40
An attractive work.

408 Cayón. SUBASTAS NUMISMÁTICAS. Nine auction sales. Present are: 1 de Octubre de 2002, 11 y 12 de Diciembre de 2008, 15 de Septiembre de 2011, 4 de Febrero de 2012, 30 de Noviembre de 2013, 28 de Abril de 2015 (5PM), 28 de Abril de 2015 (9PM), 12 de diciembre de 2015, and 6 de Julio de 2016. 4to, all original pictorial boards. Illustrated in color. Generally fine. $70
Important catalogues for Spanish and Spanish-American coins.

409 Christie’s New York. GOLD AND SILVER OF THE ATocha AND SANTA MARGARITA. New York, June 14–15, 1988. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 258 pages; 389 lots; illustrated, many in color. Slight water damage; very good. $15

Indispensable to those interested in the minting process.

411 Cinagli, Angelo. LE MONETE DEI PAPI CON SUPPLEMENTO DI ORTENZIO VITALINI. Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black. (4), v, (1), 480; v, 20, (2) pages, 4 folding and 1 other plate of coins. Near fine. $45

Volume 5 in the Univers des Monnaies series. An English edition was never published.

413 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT. München, 1978. 413 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 326, (2) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. $35
Volume 5 in the Welt der Münzen series. An English edition was never published.

414 Clermont, Andre P. de, and John Wheeler. SPINK’S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS. London, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 704 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

416 Conros. МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ СБОРНИК СПРАВОЧНИКОВ / RUSSIAN COINS REFERENCE BOOKS. St. Petersburg, 2003. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. With the softcover version of the 2004 edition. $15

Similar reference books on Russian coins.

417 Courteau, Eugene G. THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA. St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. $30

A scarcer work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.

418 Courteau, Eugene G. THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA. St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Marginal stains; very good. $20

A scarcer work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.

419 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II). Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan printed cloth. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the Supplement and Preface to the Supplement. Inscribed by the author; very good. $25

Still useful.

420 Craig, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II). Mountain View, 1954. 8vo, original tan cloth lettered in black. 242 pages; text illustrations. Complete with the Supplement and Preface to the Supplement. Spine worn, as often seen on this title. $15

Still useful.

421 Cribb, Joe, Barrie Cook and Ian Carradice. THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY. London, 1990. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 338 pages; well-illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. $15

An enjoyable general work.

422 Crowther, G.F. A GUIDE TO ENGLISH PATTERN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND PEWTER, FROM EDWARD I TO VICTORIA. London, 1887. 12mo, original printed gray cloth; gilt-embossed coin impressions on front cover. iv, 60 pages; 22, (10) advertising pages; illustrated. Very good. $30

423 Crowther, G.F. A GUIDE TO ENGLISH PATTERN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND PEWTER, FROM EDWARD I TO VICTORIA. London, 1887. 12mo, original printed gray cloth; gilt-embossed coin impressions on front cover. iv, 60 pages; 22, (10) advertising pages; illustrated. Very good. $30


425 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES). Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Spine faded; very good or better. $25

Numbers 1–408.


427 Davenport, John S. OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALER S OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND Saxe-LAUNEBURG. Galesburg, 1956. First edition. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in silver. vi, 74 pages; finely illustrated throughout. Cover sunned; near fine. $35

Infrequently offered. No. 89 of only 400 copies printed. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


Davenport numbers 1901–2951.

429 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800. Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Ex library, with minimal markings; very good or so. $15

Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.


Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.


The final edition of this volume, covering numbers 1–974.


First title covers Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.


Davenport numbers 5001–5999.

434 Davenport, John S. THE TALER S OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSE S. Galesburg, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $15


Davenport numbers 8001–8899.
437 Davison, Allan. TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS. Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Signed by the author. Near fine. $20

438 Davison, Allan. TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS. Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Near fine. $15


440 Denis, Ch. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. $45

441 Denison, Merrill. CANADA'S FIRST BANK: A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL. New York, 1966. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; red, white and gilt lettering pieces. xix, 471, (1) + xiii, 453, (1) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Housed in pictorial slipcases, as issued. First volume fine; second volume with corner bump and cracked front hinge; slippages worn, but sound. $45

442 Desikachari, T. SOUTH INDIAN COINS. New Delhi, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), iv, 205, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. $30

443 Dietiker, Hans. BÖHMEN: KATALOG DER HABSBURG-ER MÜNZEN 1526 BIS 1887. München, 1979. 8vo, original tan linen; jacket. 421, (3) pages; map; text illustrations. Corner bump, else near fine. $15

444 Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unopened. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Wear to spine; front cover missing corner; very good. $60

445 Divo, Jean-Paul. MODERN GREEK COINS 1828–1968. Zurich, 1969. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 100 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. $15

446 Dobrovolskii, I.G., et al. ГРАФФИТИ НА ВОСТОЧНЫХ МОНЕТАХ. Leningrad, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 189, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. $30

447 Doloivo, D. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES SUISSES. II. LES MONNAIES DE L'ÉVÊCHÉ DE LAUSANNE. Berne, 1961 reprint. 8vo, original card covers. 36 pages; 100 lots; 8 plates. Three sheets of typewritten notes compiled by Pat Hogan laid in. Very good. $15


449 Dolley, Michael. MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS. London: Seaby, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Color title page. 90 pages; illustrated. Cover a bit warped and sunned; else near fine. $15


451 Dudik, B. DES HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZE SAMMLUNG IN WIEN. The 1966 reprint of the 1858 original. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. (2), x, (3)–267, (3) pages; 22 plates. Near fine. $25

452 Dupriez, Ch. CATALOGUE N° 98 DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MÉREAUX. COLLECTION DE FEU MGR. FÉLIX DE BETHUNE. Bruxelles, 25 octobre 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 1651 lots. Spine tears at head and tail; contents near fine. $25

453 Dupriez, Ch. FOUR CATALOGUES. Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on Médailles artistiques belges and the second on Médailles belges de la grande guerre. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. $25

454 Durov, V.A. РУССКИЕ НАГРАДЫ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX B. Moscow, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 159, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. $25


Scarce and important: this revised second edition is particularly difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 1526.
Still useful.

Still useful. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

Engstrom, J. Eric. COINS IN SHAKESPEARE: A NUMISMATIC GUIDE. Hanover, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed white boards. (4), 67, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to "Mr. Mosser" and signed by the author. Fine. $30
Inscribed to Sawyer McA. Mosser, of the American Numismatic Society.

Erberstein, Julius, and Albert Erberstein. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K.G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868. 8vo, original printed wraps. xvi, 435, (3) pages; 3853 lots; 3 engraved plates. Essentially disbound, with signatures separated. Unopened. Able to be bound, but just good. $20
The scarce original edition of this classic auction catalogue, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171.

Erberstein, Julius, and Albert Erberstein. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868. 8vo, later matching blue cloth, gilt. jacket. xvi, 390 pages; 4124 descriptions; text illustrations; 22 graved plates. Ultimately disbound, with signatures separated. $50
The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Ex Alex G. Malloy library, with his bookplate.

Erskine, Kristian. MEDIEVAL COINS IN THE CHRISTIAN J. THOMSEN COLLECTION. I: BYZANTINE, DARK AGES, CRUSADER, ISLAMIC, ENGLAND, SERBIA, ITALY, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, FRANCE, AND THE LOW COUNTRIES. South Salem, 1992. 8vo, original pale blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 390 pages; 4124 descriptions; text illustrations; 22 halftone plates of coins. Price Guide by Alex G. Malloy laid in. Jacket worn; very good. $25
Christian Jürgensen Thomsen (1788–1865) was an important archaeologist whose work on stone / bronze / iron age artifacts led to the still-used "three-age system" of European archaeology. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

The first work is a detailed catalogue of Soviet coins.

The first and second editions.

Feldhune, A. [editor]. NUMISMĀTIKA. Riga, 1968. 4to, gray embossed cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Russian and German summaries. Jacket worn; very good or better. $20
A collection of scholarly articles on Latvian numismatics.

Fengler, Heinz, et al. СЛОВАРЬ НУМИЗМАТА. Moscow, 1982. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 328 pages; numerous numismatic text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ. L'vov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. $25
Two useful numismatic dictionaries.

Forbes, J.S. HALLMARK: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON ASSAY OFFICE. London: The Goldsmiths' Company, 1999. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 367, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Fine. $15
An exceptional history of the hallmarking process and the important role it has played.

Louis XVI’s order affirming the decree of the National Assembly regulating the stamps used to annul assignats. A late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the Supplement (which lists many of these official documents).

A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrices and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the Supplement (which lists many of these official documents).

Freeman, Michael J. THE BRONZE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN. London, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 154 pages; 18 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. $20
A useful standard reference.

Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT. Eighth edition. Clifton, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 766, (34) pages; illustrated. Fine. $25
A useful standard reference.

Friede, Juan, and Luis Ospina Vasquez. DOCUMENTOS SOBRE LA FUNDACION DE LA CASA DE MONEDA EN SANTA FE DE BOGOTA (1614–1635). CONSERVADOS EN EL ARCHIVE GENERAL DE INDIAS, SEVILLA, TRA-
SCRTI Y ANOTADORS POR JUAN FRIEDE CON UN TEXTO PRELIMINAR DEL DR. LUIS OSPINA VASQUEZ. Bogota: Publicaciones del Banco de la Republica, 1963. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), ix, (1), 7–281, (3) pages; several plates. Some wear to cover edges; near fine. $100
An important collection of original documents. Very scarce.

Clain-Stefanelli 9585*.

An important work; the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.


Four parts of this massive and important collection of medals.

478 Gaillard, Joseph. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES ESPAGNOLES ET DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN ESPAGNE DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS JUSQU’À NOS JOURS, COMPOSANT LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE DON JOSÉ GARCÍA DE LA TORRE. Madrid, 1852. 8vo, later boards; original printed wraps mounted. xvi, 516, 20 pages; 7269 + 121 lots; 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins; size chart; large folding plate of legends. Entirely volume with anywhere from one to three small (2 mm?) very neatly made holes running through contents. Otherwise very good. $80
An important and extensive sale catalogue of Spanish coins from ancient to modern times, including the Livres de Numismatique and d’Archéologie section bound in at the end. An impressive work. The holes in this copy are so small and neatly made that they are rarely distracting. Mateu y Llops 202.

479 Galst, Jay M., and Peter G. Van Alfen. OPHTHALMOGIA: OPTICA ET VISIO IN NUMMIS. New York: ANS, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 562 pages; beautifully illustrated in color throughout. Fine. $100
A massive and scholarly work. Hirschberg Monograph Series Volume 13 A & B.

480 Gambarini di Scarfèa, Cesare. RACCOLTA DELLE PRINCIPALI LEGGI, ORDINANZE, DECRETI E MANIFESTI RELATIVI ALLA CARTA MONETATA IN ITALIA (DAL 1746).... Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965–70. Four volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. 491, (3); 431, (1); 501, (1); 511, (1) pages; folding color and monochrome plates of bank notes, etc. Near fine. $90
Rarely offered complete. Clain-Stefanelli 13074.

481 Gambarini di Scarfèa, Cesare. LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE TERZA: LE PRINCIPALI IMITAZIONI E CONTRAFFAZIONI ITALIANE E STRANIERE DI MONETE DI ZECCE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. Bologna, 1971 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 345, (3) pages; illustrated. Edge bump, else fine. $30
Clain-Stefanelli 16240: “A grouping by type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived.”

482 Ganganelli, Roberto. EMILIO GRECO: MONETE, MEDAGLIE, PLACCETTE, FRANCOBOLLI INTERI POSTALI. Vatican City 2011. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in red. xxiv, 332, (2) pages; heavily illustrated, mostly in color. Fine. $80
A beautifully produced volume on this talented artist and his work.

483 Gavrilenko, V.O. УКРАЇНСЬКА ФОРМАТИСТІКА. Kiev, 1977. 8vo, original printed boards. 164, (4) pages; text illustrations; 10 plates. Front hinge cracked. Very good or so. $25
Scarc.

The entire issue of this notable publication. Includes a brief letter signed by “M.G.” (page 104) discussing several coins and seals depicted on an engraved plate bound opposite the letter. The coins include a few from the recently-concluded Brabant Revolution, a 17th-century token from Middlesex, and a few seals.

485 Getaü, V.V., et al. [editors]. ВЕЛЯРСКАЯ ЭНЦИКЛАПЕДИЯ. АРХЕОЛОГИЯ И НУМИЗМАТИКА БЕЛЯРСИ. Minsk, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 702, (2) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Rear hinge cracked. Very good. $15
A massive work on the numismatics and archaeology of Belarus.

486 Giessener Münzhandlung, Dieter Gorny. AUKTION NR. 12. Giessen, 27.–28. November 1978. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 255, (1) pages; 2264 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35
Most important for early modern European coins and medals, including Russian coins, but also including ancient Greek and Roman coins and a selection of bracteates.

The first is a history of 20th-century collectors in the St. Petersburg area. The second work is mostly concerned with his poetry, though with some discussion of his numismatic work. The third is a directory to collectors of many things, from coins to cacti.
488 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE. London, 16–17 May 1973. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; 738 lots. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of two-page letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Various lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. $15 Ford’s letter begins: “The May 16, 17 ’73 Glendining & Co catalogue appears interesting, but the lots are very poorly described. Gawk what might be in them; I don’t.” He goes on, however, for two pages re potential bids, noting at a later date in red ink that he bought lot 686 (proof Canadian halfpennies).


491 Goldsmith & Co. THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF LEO MELOCHE OF CANADIAN PAPER MONEY. Montreal: April 17–18, 1971. 8vo, original printed gold card covers. 79, (1) pages; 1062 lots. Slight wear to cover; previous owner’s name in ink on title page; near fine. $35 Important.


494 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА. НУМИЗМАТИКА. Tom 2 (Leningrad, 1961). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 147, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20 Includes articles by Sotnikova on inscriptions on silver bars of Novgorod of the 12th to 15th centuries (Volkov 291) and by Spasskii on “Zolotye” military awards in pre-Petrine Russia (Volkov 293).

495 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. КУЛЬТУРА И ИСКУССТВО ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. $15 Includes an article by O.Ia. Neverov on antique art during the time of Peter the Great, including early 18th century pictures of classical coins in the Kunstkammer, and an article by Spasskii entitled На заре русской нумизматики, which is largely a description of the first known published collection of Russian coins, owned by Bluher.

496 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. ПРОШЛОЕ НАШЕЙ РОДИНЫ В ПАМЯТНИКАХ НУМИЗМАТИКИ. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 220, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. $20 An important collection, including articles on Novgorod coins and the Dmitry Ivanovich medal.

497 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. РУССКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА XI–XX ВЕКОВ. Leningrad, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 167, (3) pages; color frontispiece; illustrated. Near fine. $20 Includes important essays on hoard evidence. Edited by V.M. Potin.

498 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. НУМИЗМАТИКА В ЭРМИТАЖЕ: СБОРНИК НАУЧНЫХ ТРУДОВ. Leningrad, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $15 A collection of articles including Potin on 200 years of the Numismatic Department, Ginzburg on Reichel and the catalogue of his collection, Spasskii on re-research on yefimki at the Hermitage, Dobrovol’skii and Potin on the Kolodezi Hoard of the 11th century, and Sotnikova on new seals in the Hermitage collection.

499 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. Ст. Петербург, 2005. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20 A fine collection of numismatic articles, many of them on medals. Contains an article by Sotnikova on the coinage of the Kashin principality.

500 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. Ст. Петербург, 2009. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. $20 Труды Государственного Эрмитажа XLVIII. Mostly articles on ancient, Islamic and European numismatics. Also includes biographical essays on Anna Markova.

501 Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Пятая, Выпуск 1 и 2. Moscow, 1977. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 236 + 276 pages, including 16 + 24 pages of plates; text illustrations. Some annotations, including on plates. Very good. $25 A two-part volume. Includes articles on monetary circulation in southern Tajikistan and Uzbekistan in the second decade of the 16th century (Davdovich), a hoard of Russian coins in the Vologda Museum (Meñikova), the Moscow hoard of Novgorodian monetary bars (Shorin), minting in Novgorod between 1611 and 1617 (Meñikova) and the coins of Ivan Fyodorovich of Ryazan (Shorin).

502 Gosudarstvennyi Izdatel’stvo Kul’turno-Prosvetitel’noi Literature. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Первая. Moscow, 1955. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 183, (5)

First title Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139. Important.

504 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1899. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 fine plates. Very good or better. $50

The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates.


The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760, excellently republished by Alfred D. Hoch of Quarterman in user-friendly format. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*.

507 Gumowski, Marian. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN NUMISMATIK. Graz, 1960. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. xi, (3), 226 pages; portrait; map; illustrated; 56 plates. Fine. $35

The original German edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10989*.

508 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. COINS. New Delhi, 2004. Fourth edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xiii, (1), 301, (1) pages; 34 plates. Near fine. $15

A thorough introduction to the coinage of India.

509 Guthrie, Hugh S., and Merrill Bothamley. MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, 1976. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (24), 93, (1) pages; well-illustrated. Near fine. $20

510 Guttag Brothers. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. New York: Guttag, 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 68, (6) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. $20

Essentially a premium-paid list evenly split between U.S. coins and other coins of the Americas.

511 Hahn, W.R.O. TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. $15

Clain-Stefanelli 9243.

512 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. $20

Numismatic Studies, No. 17.

513 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. $15

Numismatic Studies, No. 17. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

514 Hamburger, L. & L. MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN GEHEIMRATH KOSLOFF IN ST. PETERSBURG, GIUSEPPE TAMBOSI IN ROVERETO ETC. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER UND MODERNE. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. Frankfurt a.M., 29. Mai 1893 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 159, (1) pages; 4489 lots; 2 fine Lichtdruck plates. Entire medieval and modern section hand-priced in ink. First leaf a bit chipped, else fine. $45

A nice copy of a sale that is quite scarce.

515 Hamburger, Leo. CATALOG DER GESAMTEN SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN EINES BEKANNTEN RHEINISCHEN LIEBHABERS, SOWIE DER REICHEN SAMMLUNGEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DER HERREN G.S. IN M. — UND W.G. IN F. Frankfurt a.M., 7. Januar 1895 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later cloth-backed decorative boards; original printed front wrap bound in. (4), 134, (2) pages; 4013 lots; 1 fine Lichtdruck plate. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. $45

516 Hamburger, Leo. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEN BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGENDE RICHE SÉRIEN VON WALLenstein, BRESICH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. $35

One of thirty copies of this important sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.

517 Hamburger, Leo. RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSenschaft UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZELL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT. WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. $40

The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.

518 Hamburger, Leo. KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄΠSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI). Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. $50


Two relatively recent works.

520 Harris, Elizabeth M. THE ART OF MEDAL ENGRAVING ... A CURIOUS CHAPTER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF 19TH CENTURY PRINTING PROCESSES. Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1991. Small 4to [25.5 by 21 cm], attractively bound in decorative Japanese blue cloth with floral patterns; red morocco spine label, gilt; deckle page edges. 37, (3), 12 pages; title printed in red and black; well illustrated, including an original plate from the Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, and a number of other plates and illustrations. Fine.

One of 230 copies printed from type on Johannot mouldmade paper. An important work tracing the origins of the medal-ruling machine illustrative process, well suited to accurately depicting coins and medals (and also employed on bank notes as a security device). From the 1830s on, it was widely so employed by Achilles Collas in France, Joseph Saxton in the United States, and several others, until it was eclipsed by photographic printing processes.


Two well-illustrated works. The second is quite scarce.

522 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R.LL. KENYON. London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Very good.

One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries, as well as in Latin America. Clain-Stefanelli 11362*. “An old classic still generally used as a basic reference.” Grierson 170. Mateu y Llopis 182. Rada y Delgado 312–313.


The classic reference, still widely used.

524 Hazby, James A. THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS. Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Near fine.

A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.


London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. Previous owner’s stamps. Near fine.

A classic work, still useful.

526 Hazlitt, W.C. THE COIN COLLECTOR. London, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 298, (6) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover has some wear; very good.

Ex Italo Vecchi library with his bookplate on pastedown.


Still useful.


The fifth volume of the great foundational work on Italian Renaissance medals. Only 200 numbered copies of the later volumes were issued, and presumably, similar quantities were issued of the earlier volumes. Very rarely offered even in single numbers. Clain-Stefanelli 14282*.

529 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Artegraf, 1975 reprint. Three volumes. 4to, matching leather-grained green leatherette, gilt. 1262 pages; 228 plates. Fine.

One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries, as well as in Latin America. Clain-Stefanelli 11362*: “An old classic still generally used as a basic reference.” Grierson 170. Mateu y Llopis 182. Rada y Delgado 312–313.

530 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHES D’ESPAGNE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine.


Scarcely important.

532 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN NACHLASS † PROFESSOR DR. H. BUCHENAU MÜNCHEN UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN WIENER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. München, 10. Dezember 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 132 pages; 2422 lots; 20 fine plates. Mostly ruled and neatly hand-priced, with many buyers’ names or initials. First leaf missing. Original prices realized list laid in. Very good or so.

Important for bracteates and other medieval coins of the German lands. Clain-Stefanelli 6536.
533 Hendy, Michael F. COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081–1261. Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Two offprints laid in. Jacket worn, else near fine. $70

Clain-Stefanelli 3599*. Grierson 110.

534 Henfrey, Henry William. A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS... London, 1870. 12mo, contemporary reddish-brown half calf; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; green morocco spine label, gilt; red page edges. (2), iii, (3), 94, (2), 148, (2), 32 pages; engraved frontispiece; plate of alphabets; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, but sound, with contents fresh. Very good or better.

$80

A sound and attractive copy of the first edition, though somewhat worn at the extremities. Manville 460.

535 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

$75


536 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine.

$75

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.


$100

A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. Grierson 277.


$65

Important and rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14358.

539 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L.E. BRUUN IN KÖPHAGENEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZN. I. TEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. TEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Frankfurt am Main, 18.–19. Mai und 26.–27. Oktober 1914. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)–168, (2) pages; 2347 lots; 80 fine plates of coins. Fine.

$70

A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place and this portion of the collection was subsequently sold privately. Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. Grierson 307.


$20


$15

A significant sale.

542 Higgins, Frank C. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF MODERN EUROPE. London, 1892. 12mo, original blue half calf with marbled sides; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine rubbed; very good or better.

$30

The first edition.


$35

Two important works.


$60

Very important.

545 Hill, Leslie C., and Scott A. Simpson. YUKON NUMISMATICA. Altona, 1989. 8vo, original black boards, lettered in white. 128 pages, illustrated. Near fine.

$25

A significant specialized work on Canadian tokens, chits, scrip, medals, and other numismatist of the Yukon.


$25

Includes résumés in Russian, German, and French.

547 Holzmair, Eduard. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER-STIFTUNG. Wien, 1937. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xvi, 384 pages; 25 plates of medals. A bit dusty. Some wear to cover and spine; corner bumps; interior near fine.

$50

The original edition of this important catalogue of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.


$15

A detailed catalogue of Post-WWII Austrian and German commemoratives.
549 Humphreys, H. Noel. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS... London, 1853. First edition. Two volumes. 12mo, contemporary matching tan half calf and marbled boards; spines with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; black leather spine labels, gilt; all page edges marbled. xxiv, 726 pages; 11 engraved plates of coins. Front board of second volume detached, but present; Very good. 

The first edition of this important collector's guide, the most popular of its era. The Humphreys Manual appeared in at least eight editions and was still in print at the turn of the 20th century. Manville 381.

550 Ianin, V.L. ДЕНЕЖНО-ВЕСОВЫЕ СИСТЕМЫ РУССКОГО СРЕДНЕВЕКОВЬЯ: ДОМОНГОЛЬСКИЙ ПЕРИОД. Moscow, 1956. 8vo, original printed wraps. 204, (4) pages; maps and graphs; two large folding tables. A bit worn, with corner bruise; very good or so.

Key work on the medieval (pre-Mongol) Russian monetary system, slightly tarnished by Ianin's misguided determination to find origins for Russian systems in the Classical period.

551 Ionin, V.L., and P.G. Gaidukov [editors]. НОВГОРОДСКИЕ АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ЧТЕНИЯ. Novgorod, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 219, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. $15

Materials from a 1992 conference dedicated to the 60th anniversary of the archeological study of Novgorod and the 90th birthday of the founder of the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition, A.V. Artsikhovskii.

552 Iaroslavskii Gosudarstvenny Universitet. КЛАДЫ ЗЕМЛИ ЯРОСЛАВСКОЙ. Iaroslav' lv, 1995. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Imperatorskoe Russkoe Arkheologichesko Obshchestvo. ЗАПИСИ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКОГО ОТДѢЛѢНИЯ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО РУССКОГО АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКОГО ОБЩЕСТВА. Tомъ I, Выпуски II–III. St. Petersburg: M.G. Demmeni, editor, 1909. Photocopy reproduction of this double issue. 8.5 by 11 inch paper, loose. (3), 176 pages; 10 plates. Fine. $20

The first work contains two essays: one on Yaroslavl coin hoards by T.V. Riazantseva and A.V. Maksimov, and a general numismatic essay by V.S. Flerov. The second includes articles by Markov, Ilyin, Demmeni and others. Clain-Stefanelli 989.

553 Ilyin, A. РУССКИЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I. Unidentified reprint of the 1918 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Eklund, O.P. COPPER COINS OF RUSSIAN AND POLAND. Offprint from the Numismatist. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $35

A reprint of this still-important work on the copper coins of Peter I, together with Eklund's useful monograph.


A set of reprint plates for this important publication on Russian feudal coins with a more recent reprint of the author's important work on the copper coins of Peter I.

555 Institut Arkheologii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР: НОВЫЕ МЕТОДЫ В АРХЕОЛОГИИ. Том 2. (Main publication No. 117.) Moscow, 1963. Crown 4to, original em-bossed tan cloth printed in brown. 331, (1) pages; illustrated; folding tables. Fine. $35

Concerns the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition. Includes an article by Ianina on a hoard of cuflc coins in Novgorod.

556 Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР. No. 7. Moscow, 1947. 4to, original embossed brown cloth lettered in yellow. 178, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. $15

Материалы и Исследования по Археологии Москвы. Том. I. Includes criticism by Artiskhovskii on the neglect of the study of wire money. Not in Volkov.

557 Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР. No. 44. Moscow, 1955. Crown 4to, original embossed brown cloth printed in yellow. 363, (1) pages; errata slip; 3 large folding tables (numbered as 4) laid in as issued; numerous text illustrations; 1 color plate. Near fine. $25

Includes Spasski's very significant article on the coinage between 1533 and 1617.

558 Iukht, A.I. РУССКИЕ ДЕНГИ ОТ ПЕТРА ВЕЛИКОГО ДО АЛЕКСАНДРА I. Moscow, 1994. Small 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 294, (1), (2) pages; 41 plates. Fine. $15

A scholarly treatment of the period.


A record of coins found primarily in archaeological contexts.


The useful reprint of the rare original German edition of this classic work, one of Iversen's most important contributions to numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 14940*. Gromachevskii 1414a (listing only the Russian version).

561 Ives, Herbert E., and Philip Grierson. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. New York: ANS, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 37, (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. $20

American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 128.

562 Izdanie Vserossiiskoi Numizmaticheskoi Konferentsii. МОНЕТА.МЕЖДУНАРОДНЫЙ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ АЛЬМАНАХ. Moscow, 1995–2003. Выпуски 1–9. Nine volumes. 12mo, original printed card covers. Perhaps a thousand pages total; illustrated. Generally fine or nearly so. $100

These issues feature significant articles by a number of prominent scholars including Bykov, Zverev, Sotnikova, Mel'nikova and others.

563 Izdatelstvo "Izvestiya" [publisher]. СБОРНИК ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬНЫХ АКТОВ О ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫХ НАГРАДАХ СССР. Moscow, 1987. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt, 333, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. $20

A collection of laws concerning state awards of the USSR.

564 Jacob, Jeffrey R. COURT JEWELERS OF THE WORLD. Cherry Hill, 1978. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 92 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. $20

No. 65 of 125 signed copies.

565 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1972. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; illustrated; price list. Fine. $15

A still-useful work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
566 Jaeger, Kurt. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER LETZTEN ÜBERLEBENDEN MONARCHIE DES "TEUTSCHEN BUNDES" VON 1815: FÜRSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN (MIT MEDAILLEN); GROSSHERZOGTUM LUXEMBURG. Basel: M&M, 1963. 12mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. $20
A rarely available work.

567 Jesse, Wilhelm. DER ZWEITE BRAKTEATENFUND VON MÖDESSE UND DIE KUNST DER BRAKTEATEN ZUR ZEIT HEINRICHS DES LÖWEN. Braunschweig, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 93, (1), 11, (5) pages; 20 plates. Spine discolored; very good. $30
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

The standard work on the subject. Infrequently available.

A scarce first edition.

570 Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. $15
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

571 Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN. Braunschweig. 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. $15
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

572 Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Near fine. $30
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

Two of the seven volumes of this series. Each volume limited to 1000 numbered copies, both of them signed by the author. Band Ia ex François van Hoof library.


A thorough examination of the coins of Sigismund III, with price guide.

Scarce.

577 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6. Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $45
No. 35 of the Special Collected Hardcover Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Thomas F. Fitzgerald's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

A noted publication on Russian metrology, the work of a recognized economist/numismatist of the day, containing much useful background information. Extracted from Vol. 1, No. 1 of the Zapiski niumizmaticheskogo otdeleniya Imperatorskago Russkago Arheologicheskago Obshchestva (1906) and with an added title page, this variant is not mentioned by Volkov and no one seems to mention the difference between this version and the one with its own pagination (cf. our January 2014 sale of the Archer library, lot 69).

579 Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II. London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Fine. $45
The useful reprints of this classic work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

Rather scarce, being issued in the post-war era in modest format in an edition of 250 copies.

581 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS’ SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London: Quaritch, 1884. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 217, (1) pages; 23 additional plates of coins. Front hinge cracked, with some pages loose; good. $20
A classic work.

582 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH. Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. $45
Kiersnowski’s important work in an attractive binding, together with the festchrift dedicated to him, consisting of essays in several different languages on medieval European numismatics.

583 Kluge, Bernd. FERNHANDEL UND GELD- WIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWES- SEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEB-
und folgende Tage. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Very good. $25

An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

591 Kropotkin, V.V. КЛАДЫ ВИЗАНТИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ТЕРИТОРИИ СССР. Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 63, (1) pages; folding table; 13 maps; 8 loose plates numbered 14–21. Near fine. $35

The scarce reprint of the rare 1805 original. Clain-Stefanelli 11173. Grom-achevskii 175. Ex François van Hoof, with his bookplate.


From the library of Tom Cederlind.

593 Kurpiewski, Janusz. FAŁSZERSTWA MONET I BANK-NOTÓW. Warszawa, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $15

594 Lambros, Paul. UNPUBLISHED COINS STRUCK AT GLARENTZA IN IMITATION OF VENETIAN BY ROBERT OF TARANTO SOVEREIGN OF THE PELOPONNESUS (1346-1364). Oak Park, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 31, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. $10

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

595 Lancastre E Távora, D. Luis Gonzaga de. O ESTUDO DA SIGILLOGRAFIA MÉDIEVAL PORTUGUESA. I: PANORAMA DOS ESTUDOS SIGILLOGRÁFICOS NO NOSO PAÍS E NORMAS PARA A SUA SISTEMATIZAÇÃO. II: ESBOÇO DE UM CORPUS ESFRAGÍSTICO MÉDIEVAL PORTUGUÊS. Lisboa, 1983. 8vo, original card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Cover scuffed; interior near fine. $90


Important.

597 Laurent, René. SIGILLOGRAPHIE. Bruxelles, 1885. 8vo, original card covers. 185, (1) pages; 40 plates. Fine. $40

598 LeMoine, J.M. [director]. CATALOGUE OF BIRDS, MEDALS, WOODS, &C., IN THE MUSEUM OF THE LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUÉBEC. Montreal: Lovell Printing, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Very good or better. $70

Rare. Includes two pages listing medals important for the history of North America, including Comitia Americana, War of 1812 and other military & naval medals.

599 Lenormant, Charles, et al. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMA- TIQUE ET DE GLYPHTIQUE, OU RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, PIERRES GRAVÉES, BAS- RELIEFS, ETC., TANT ANCIENS QUE MODERNES, LES PLUS INTÉRESSANS SOUS LE RAPPORT DE L’ART ET DE L’HISTOIRE, GRÁVE PAR LES PROCÉDÉS DE M. ACHILLE COLLAS. VOLUME VI: CHOIX HISTORIQUE DES MÉ- DAILLES DES PAPES, DEPUIS LE MILIEU DU XVIE SIÈCLE JUSQU’A NOS JOURS. 1839. Folio [42 by 29 cm], contemporary brown straight-grained half morocco, gilt; spine ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. 38 [of 54] pages; 40

A partial volume on Papal medals from the outstanding 19th-century contribution to medallic and glyptic art, never yet approached in concept or scope. The plates utilized a new process, perfected in France by Achille Collas. They were engraved with a pantographic ruling machine and, in addition to being of great visual appeal, the illustrations were the most accurate ever achieved. This technical innovation, widely heralded at the time, was, within a few decades, overtaken by photographic printing processes and is relatively little known today. The complete series is rarely offered, due to the varied content and wide range of publication dates, and individual volumes are prized. From the libraries of William Seymour Blackstone MP, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz. Engel et Serrure 3973.

600 Lietuvos Nacionalinis Muziejus. NUMIZMATIKA. METRÃŠTIS 1. Vilnius, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. $15

First of a planned series. Contains an article by Bektineev on a periodical analysis of Polotsk-Vitebsk monetary weight systems (second half of the 13th to the 14th centuries), by Michelbertas on finds of Roman coins, and by Luchtanas on finds of silver bars and coins in Kernave.

601 Likhachev, N.P. МОЛИВДОВУЛЫ ГРЕЧЕСКОГО ВОСТОКА. Moscow, 1991. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 356, (4) pages; 24 plates. Fine. $30

A posthumously published work on lead seals of the Greek Orient. Issued as the 19th volume in the series Научное Наследство.

602 Liubomudrov, I.V. СТАРИНЫЕ ЦЪННЫЯ РУССКАЯ МОНЕТЫ. Photocopy of the rare St. Petersburg, 1901 original. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 85, (3) pages; Petrov advertisement included; illustrated. Text block completely detached from binding. Very good or so. [with] Pavlov, L.P. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКАЯ ТАБЛИЦЫ (СЪ РИСУНКАМИ). Moscow, 1990 reprint of the 1916 original. Thin 8vo, original printed cardstock folder. 20 folded tables. Fine. $20

The first is a (dis-)bound photocopy of this rare work, largely a borrowing of Petrov and criticized by Oreshnikov and Chizhov in the 1905 Труды Московского Нумизматического Общества. Ex the Leon Hermes library, with his label. The second is a set of tables for collecting copper, silver, gold and platinum coins from 1425 to 1916. Facsimile of the rare 1916 edition.

603 Longuet, Henry. INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMAîTICHE BYZANTINE COINS. London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. [with] FIVE ADDITIONAL WORKS ON BYZANTINE COINS. Includes: Ryneverson’s 1971 Byzantine Coin Values;Clark’s 1990 Speedy Identification of Early Denominationally Marked Byzantine Bronzes; Adelson’s 1957 Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries; Lockwood et al’s 1977 The Mardim Hoard; and Lhotka’s 1989 Introduction to East Roman (Byzantine) Coinage. Varying formats. Very good or better. $35

The first is a significant work, rarely available anymore. The second is a set of books, all of which were issued in limited editions. The last title on two escudos is elusive. Clain-Stefanelli 10530, 11371 and 11372. Grierson 171 and 213: “Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l’usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement édités, classés par règnes et par ateliers.”

606 Luckhurst, Kenneth W. THE STORY OF EXHIBITIONS. London, 1951. 8vo, original yellow cloth, lettered in black; jacket. 221, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Scudder, Janet. MODELING MY LIFE. New York, 1925. 8vo, original gray and yellow cloth, lettered in black. (2), viii, 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. $20

Two works that, while not numismatic, are on relevant subjects.


The first work is a notable history of silver coinage.


Histories of silver, gold and copper coinage.

609 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. $150

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice and as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

610 Markoff, Alexis de. REGISTRE GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES ORIENTALES... 1971 Amsterdam reprint of the 1891 original. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 48 pages; illustrated. Fine. $50

Reprint of Volume VII of an eight-volume work printed in St Petersburg in 1891, the last volume dealing with the numismatic cabinet of the Institut des Langues Orientales du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. It includes a “relatively limited” number of unpublished Islamic pieces.


A fascinating account of counterfeiting in 18th-century England.


From the library of Tom Cederlind.
613 McFadden, Roger R., John Grost and Dennis F. Marr. THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY: MONEY, MEDALS, AND MISCELLANEA. 1993. 8vo, original dark blue lettered cloth. (6), 167, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. $15

614 Mel’nikova, A.S. РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ОТ ИВАНА ГРОЗНОГО ДО ПЕТРА ПЕРВОГО: ИСТОРИЯ РУССКОЙ ДЕНЕЖНОЙ СИСТЕМЫ С 1533 ПО 1682 ГОД. Moscow: Finansy i Statistika, 1989. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 316, (4) pages, including 7 pages of halftone plates; charts. Inscribed by V. Potin to Peter Berghaus. Near fine. $25

A standard reference to Russian wire kopek money from Ivan the Terrible to (but not including) Peter the Great.

615 Mel’nikova, A.S., et al. КОНСТАНТИНОВСКИЙ РУБЛЬ. Moscow, 1991. 16mo, original olive leatherette lettered in silver. 270, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. $20

An important collection of essays including contributions by Bartoshevich, Kalinin, Shchukina, Spasskii and Mel’nikova.

616 Mel’nikova, A.S., and V.M. Potin [editors]. МОНЕТНЫЕ, МЕДАЛИ, ЖЕТОНЫ. Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original brown leatherette lettered in silver. 306, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $15

Includes articles on the work of the Moscow Mint, 1596–1606 (Zverev and Kolyzin, Volkov 1069), monetary reform 1654–63 (Lavrent’ev, Volkov 1080), hoards (Melnikova and Dzadzhenko, Volkov 1089), coin finds in the Iaroslavl region (Dobrovolskii, Dubov and Sedykh), and the George Luders collection (Ginsburg and Gavrilova).

617 Mel’nikova, A.S., V.V. Uzdenikov, and I.S. Shikanova. ДЕНЬГИ В РОССИИ. Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original brown leather-backed pictorial boards. 221, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Near Fine. $20

An attractive modern work. Volkov 1415.

618 Mel’nikova, A.S. РУССКИЕ МОНЕТНЫЕ КЛАДЫ РУБЕЖА XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ. Kiev, 2003. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 195, (5) pages; text illustrations. Fine. $35

A tightly focused study of coin hoards.

619 Mel’nikova, A.S. ОЧЕРКИ ПО ИСТОРИИ РУССКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ОБРАЩЕНИЯ XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ. Moscow, 2005. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 319, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. $20

Studies in the history of Russian monetary circulation of the 16th to 17th centuries.


Clain-Stefanelli 6517. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


Royal Numismatic Society, Special Publication No. 11. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

622 Mets, N.D. НАШ РУБЛЬ. Moscow, 1960. 16mo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. [with] Ministry of Culture of the RSFSR. OUR ROUBLE: FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE NUMISMATICS DEPARTMENT OF THE SHM. Moscow, undated. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. $20

The first work is scarce, and one of the few works published during her short lifetime. Volkov 276.

623 Mezdunarodnoe Obedinienie Numizmatov. МЕТАЛЛИЧЕСКИЕ БОНЫ РОССИИ И СССР. Donetsk, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. $20

A catalogue of metallic checks and tickets. Compiled by A.V. Tunkel’.

624 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. $20

Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

625 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. $20

Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

626 Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY II. New York: ANS, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124 pages; 13 plates. Fine. $10

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 150. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

627 Mirabal, Alejandro. SPANISH COINS IN MOZAMBIAN WATERS: THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SÃO JOSÉ (1622). Funchal, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 44 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. $20


A well-produced and well-written series covering a remarkable range of material. Includes the November 2008 Russian Sale, the Brackley Hoard of silver groats, the Huntington collection of Portuguese and Portuguese colonial coins, and the Royal Mint Museum’s 1859 U.S. proof coins.

629 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby’s). THE DURHAM ORDERS. London, 10 June 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 22 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Near fine. $20

Highly important. The sale brought multiples of estimate.

630 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby’s). NELSON’S STAR OF THE ORDER OF BATH AND AWARDS TO THE FAMILY OF ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD KEATS. London, 22 October 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 5 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. $20

A fascinating catalogue, thoroughly discussing five lots in its 48 pages.


The first is an unusual production, featuring over 120 pages of plates. The second
provides history of Armenian monetary units, apparently prepared to aid the Armenian National Movement in finding a monetary unit, and recommends the dram.

632 Münzhandlung Basel. NO. 2: MEDAILLEN UND PLA-KETTEN DES 15.–18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN KÜNSTLERS IN ITALIEN. Basel, 8. Ok- 
ation list laid in. [with] NO. 9: COLLECTION DE FEU MON-
SIEUR J. DUVAL-PLANTAMOUR GENÈVE. MONNAIE
SUISSES. SÉRIES SPÉCIALES DE MONNAIES DE BERNE, 
SOLEURE, SION ET GENÈVE. Bale, 20 October 1937. (4), 35, 
(1) pages; 822 lots; 13 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. All 4to, 
original printed card covers; No. 2 with separate plate folder, as 
issued. Plate folder worn, generally near fine or so. $80

Three notable sales, including much material from the collection of Prince 
Waldeck. Clain-Stefanelli 14146 (Sale II). Grierson 316 (Sale II). Well-produced, 
with good quality plates.

633 Münzhandlung Basel. NO. 5: COLLECTION DE MON-
NAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES EN OR FRAPPÉES PAR 
LES PAYS EUROPÉENS. Basel, 18 décembre 1935. 4to, original 
printed card covers. (4), 18 pages; 430 lots; 11 fine plates. Hand-
priced in ink. Very good. $70

A significant sale of French coins; rare, especially with prices.

634 Muller & C°, Frederik. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES 
ET MÉDAILLES FORMAT LES COLLECTIONS JAR VAN 
DEN BOGAERDE DE HEESWIJK, JHR J.H.F.K. VAN SWIN-
DEREN, J.N. BASTERT, COLLECTION D’**. Amsterdam, 
15–19 juin 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 91, (1) 
pages; 1686 lots; text illustrations; 7 halfplate plates. Front cover 
and first few leaves (including margin of first plate) with loss; 
good to very good. [with] Muller & C°, Frederik. MONNAIES 
— MÉDAILLES — LIVRES. COLLECTION S, WIGERSMA 
HZN. DE LEEUWARDEN. Amsterdam, 1–3 décembre 1913. 
4to, original printed card covers. (4), 74, (2) pages; 750 lots; 4 
halfplate plates. Very good. $65

Two rare catalogues. The first copies of either we have offered in decades.

635 Muravyov, N.N. ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ 
НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ 
РУБЛЕЙ... 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, 
original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. 
Fine. [with] Voloshinskii, Ya. ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНИХ 
РУССКИХ МОНЕТ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХ 
МИНЦЫ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО 
УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМИРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА 
НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НѢЖИНА, ВЪ МѢСѢТѢ 
1852 Г. High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, 
original printed card covers. (2), xiiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates 
of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. $25

V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprints of two rare works, the first an early 
publication on the Novgorod grinva (Gromachevskii 2246), the second a discus-

636 Mursit-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR 
P AUL-CH. STROEHLIN. Troisième Partie: Genève, 20 février 

1911 et jours suivants. Crown 4to, later blue cloth and boards; 
spine with four raised bands, ruled in gilt; red spine label, gilt. 
(8), 431 pages; 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Original prices realized 
list bound in. Very good. $45

The final volume of the Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins. 

637 Nathanson, Alan J. THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND 
brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. $20


638 Nathanson, Alan J. THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND 
brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. $20


639 Netchotalo, V.V. MINIKATALOG POLTYSKO-
LITOWSKИХ И РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ, 
ОБРАЩАВШИХСЯ НА УКРАИНЕ В ХІV–ХХ ВВ.
Kiev, 1999. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 130 
pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. [with] Orlov, A.P. 
МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ 1700–1917. Minsk, 1994. 8vo, original 
pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Rylov, 
L, and V. Sobolin. МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 
1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 
СОВЕТСКИЙ ЧЕРВЕНОК. St. Petersburg, 1993. 12mo, origi-
nal printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. $35

Four guidebooks and price guides.

640 Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST 
MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572. 
New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, 
(1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Very 
good. $30

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 131.

641 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine 
Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. 1952 ANNU-
AL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NU-
MISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION 
SALE. New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed 
card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices real-
ized list laid in. Fine. $20

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different 
firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, 
including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from 
his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other 
three firms’ material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. 
Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New 
Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumble’s patterns and 
Lesher dollars, Wayne Raymond’s assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic 
sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 
(after Schulman). Davis 779.

642 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. MEDALS AND PLA-
QUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT 
BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange 
cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all 
finely illustrated. Fine. $20

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to 
the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating 
after 1600.
643 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. $20

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

644 North, Jeffrey J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES I & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600–1662. London, 1963 and 1975. First and second edition, respectively. Two volumes. 8vo, original blue and brown boards, gilt. 200, (6); (2), 191, (1) pages; text illustrations; 16 + 11 plates of coins with facing text. Some wear to spines; near fine. $40

Earlier editions of the standard work.

645 Nützel, Heinrich. COINS OF THE RASULIDS, COMPRISING A SYNOPSIS OF THE HISTORY OF THAT YE-MENITE DYNASTY. Translated and augmented by A. Kinzelbach. Mainz, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 + 90 pages, mostly facing German and English translation with appendix in English; text illustrations. Fine. $50

Rarely offered and quite interesting. Nützel's original work was published in Berlin in 1891.

646 Opitz, Charles J. ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES. Ocala, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 87, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $15

A useful guide.


The revised second edition. Clain-Stefanelli 10210*.

648 Paolelli, Emilio. CUARTILLOS MACUQUINOS DE LIMA Y POTOSÍ. 2007. 4to, original card covers; 36 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $25

649 Parchimowicz, Janusz. MONETY POLSKIE OD ROKU 1916. Szczecin, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 252, (16) pages; illustrated. Fine. $20

With explication text in Polish and German, Parchimowicz's book functions as more than just a price guide.


Of considerable importance.

651 Penna, Vasso. BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA. Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. $20

Rarely offered.

652 Perceval, Charles Spencer. REMARKS ON AN ADMIRALTY SEAL OF RICHARD, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. 4to, original wraps. 5, (1) pages. Cover stained; else near fine. $30

Reprinted from The Archæologia, Vol. LXVI (1872).

653 Pichler, Friedrich. REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK. Graz, 1875. Small 8vo, contemporary maroon cloth boards, gilt. (8), 232 pages; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Plates and edges foxed. Very good. $25

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate; previously in the library of Tom Cederlund.


An important study.

655 Ponton d’Amécourt, le Vte de. RECHERCHE DES MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DU CENOMANNICUM. Mâmers & Le Mans, 1883. 4to [27.5 by 18 cm], original printed card covers. (4), 284 pages; folding map; 230 coin types illustrated in the text. Spine very worn; in need of binding. Untrimmed. Good, but improveable. $120

A rare and notable work on the Merovingian coins of Cenomannicum. Originally published throughout the course of three volumes of the Revue historique et archéologique du Maine, this is the only edition in book form. Babelon 151. Engel et Serrure 90: “tiré à 200 exempl.”


Two important works. The first title is rather scarce.

657 Potin, V.M. ФРАНЦУЗСКИЕ И ИТАЛЬЯНСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ИЗ КЛАДОВ X–XI ВВ. НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР. Moscow, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61–73, (1) pages; illustrated. Heavily annotated in pencil and ink, with some handwritten notes laid in. Very good or better. $20

An offprint from Советская Археология No. 1 on French and Italian coins found in Russian hoards of the 10th and 11th century.

658 Potin, V.M. ДРЕВНИЯ РУСЬ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА В X–XIII ВВ. Leningrad, 1968. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 237, (3) pages; text illustrations of coins. Very good. $25

A key work by the major specialist in the field. Clain-Stefanelli 7384.

659 Potin, V.M. МОНЕТЫ, КЛАДЫ, КОЛЛЕКЦИИ. ОЧЕРКИ НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg: Iskusstvo-SPB, 1993. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. 304 pages; 64 halftone plates. Fine. $25

By the head of the numismatic research department at the Hermitage.

660 Pritsak, Omeljan. THE ORIGINS OF THE OLD RUS’ WEIGHTS AND MONETARY SYSTEMS: TWO STUDIES IN WESTERN EURASIAN METROLOGY AND NUMISMATICS IN THE SEVENTH TO ELEVENTH CENTURIES. Cambridge: Harvard Series in Ukrainian Studies, 1998. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. xii, 172, (2) pages; occasional text figures; in-
Bâle, with Stockholm: Särtryck. New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (6), 354 pages; 26 plates. Very good or better.


Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8269*.


Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8269*.

663 Promis, Domenico. MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTE-FICI AVANTI IL MILLE. MEMORIA. 1978 Foroni reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 109, (1) pages; 10 plates of coins. Corner bump; very good or better. $30


Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5822*.

665 Racker, A. DR. RACKUS CATALOGUE NO. 6. CATALOGUE OF INTERESTING AND UNUSUAL COINS, ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY FROM ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, ETC. Chicago, undated. 21.5 by 14 cm. Self-covered brown paper binding. (4), 48, (2), 40 pages; 27 plates. Fine. $60

A unique and interesting manuscript of an early United States fixed price list devoted to primitive currency. Racker was well-known in Chicago numismatic circles for his many written contributions to Lithuanian numismatics. This apparently early fixed price is seldom encountered in its printed form. Over 200 items are offered for sale, a number of them illustrated. The hand-drawn illustrations closely parallel the printed ones but are not identical. The same applies to the typewritten descriptions. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 122, lot 1393.

666 Rackerus, Alexander M. ŽINYNAS APIE LIETUVIŲ NUMIZMIATIKA / CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES. Chicago, 1965. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (10), 6–344 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Fine. $80

The only volume published of this curious work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1581.


Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.

668 Ratto, Rodolfo. VII. MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E REGNO D’ITALIA ... ZECCHIE DEL PIEMONTE E SARDEGNA, ZECCA DI GENOVA E LIGURIA ... Milano, 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 554 listings; 4 fine collotype plates. Very good or better. $65

A rarely offered fixed-price catalogue. This catalogue was one of the few with cut plates in the complete set sold in our recent 2017 New York Book Auction.

669 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L’ÈPOQUE BYZANTINE. Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Spine discolored; near fine. $20


670 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L’ÈPOQUE BYZANTINE. Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. $25

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: “Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail.” Spring 549. From the library of Tom Cederlund.

671 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L’ÈPOQUE BYZANTINE. Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. $20


On burial hoards and grave goods.


An important sale for Central and South American material, with especially impressive gold coins. The $10 and $20 British Columbian patterns are present in impressive gold coins. The $10 and $20 British Columbian patterns are present in gold and silver. Adams 18 (rated A for the Americas, B+ overall).

674 Raymond, Wayte. THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

Still useful.

675 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. COINS OF THE WORLD: SPECIAL PRINTING. A complete set of six illustrated volumes of these publications issued in monograph form: British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific (Except India); British Colonies in Africa / Union of South Africa / Independent African Countries; East India Co. / British India / Native Indian States, Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe; France and Colonies; Spain / Spanish American Mints / Filipinas. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. $25

Devoted to 19th- and 20th-century coinage.

Visit our online store at NUMISLIT.COM to browse even more titles.
676 Raymond, Wayte. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

677 Redman, William. ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION ON MONEY CURRENCY & PRECIOUS METALS; MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. HALL-MARKS AND DATE-LETTERS FROM 1509 TO 1920 ... AND OTHER USEFUL AND INTERESTING INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BANKS, THE MINTS, AND THE ASSAY OFFICES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND. West Bowling, Bradford, 1900. 8vo, original olive cloth, decorated in gilt. x, 208 pages; text illustrations and plates. $20 An interesting compendium.


679 Riddell, J.L. MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR. 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico reprint. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. (2), 8, (366) pages; illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Fine. Although 550 copies of this reprint were apparently printed, it has become difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190.

680 Riechmann & Co., A. AUCTIONSKATALOG XVIII, ENTHALTEND: KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND. Halle (Saale), July 5–6, 1921. Folio, original green cloth-backed boards. (4), 97, (1) pages; 683 lots; 33 tinted plates. Joints and hinges very weak, as often seen; text browned and a bit thumbed. Good to very good. $80 An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.


682 Riechmann & Co., A. AUCTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN. Halle (Saale), 1914 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Near fine. $40 Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

683 Roberts, James N. THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD). South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. A few marks and corner folds; still near fine. $45 Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.

684 Robinson, J.C. CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE... London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. $80 An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.

685 Rodgers, Chas. J. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. PART II: THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS. Calcutta, 1894. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards; original printed front card cover mounted. (6), 255, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Ex Library of Congress, with their markings. Binding weak, mild spotting. Good or better. $35


687 Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE, MÉDAILLES DE LA RÉVOLUTION ET MODERNES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. C. RICHARD. Paris, 5 mars (1884) et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), iv, 125, (3) pages; 2204 lots; 4 fine plates of French coins and medals, engraved by Dardel. Unopened and fine. $80 A genuinely rare catalogue, with exceptional engraved plates. Grierson 292.

688 Rollin & Feuardent. COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT. MONNAIES GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES, CARLOVINGIENNES ET CAPÉTIENNES. Paris, 7–8 juin 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 51, (1) pages; 341 + 32 lots; 3 very fine lithographic plates of coins numbered XI–XIII (complete). Unopened. Fine. Very rare and quite important. The three plates depict Carolingian coins and are all that were issued (and are the same as printed for the 1858 volume of the Revue numismatique).

689 Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU' A NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE. Paris, 1900 [plates are unidentified reprint]. Two volumes, complete: original text volume and reprint plate volume. Text 8vo, original printed wraps. (8), 451, (1) pages. Plates 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 26 plates of coins [reproduced engravings]; 2 monogram plates. Both volumes fine. $80 Still useful. Originals are quite rare.
690 Rosenberg, H.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Hannover.
Bound volume of four auction sales, dated: 12. December 1910 ff; 11.–12. November 1912; 20. Mai 1912 ff; and 19. Mai 1913 ff. 4to, contemporary two-tone brown textured cloth, gilt. Tabs neatly cut between each catalogue. All but one catalogue with plates; all but one with original prices realized list bound in. Corners a bit worn, else near fine.
$70
Four Rosenberg sales (primarily of Germanic coins and medals) in a neatly executed contemporary binding.

$45
A nicely preserved copy of a scarce catalogue, important for talers.

692 Roth, H. Ling. THE YORKSHIRE COINERS 1767–1783 & NOTES ON OLD & PREHISTORIC HALIFAX. Yorkshire, 1971 reprint of 1906 edition. 8vo, original red textured cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 322, xxvii pages; illustrated. Jacket has minor wear; previous owner's name on flyleaf; near fine.
$20
Reproduction of the 1906 work, with commentary by Gaidukov and others. The original is exceedingly rare. Still the most detailed treatment on the subject.

693 Rubtsov, M.V. ДЕНЬГИ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА ТВЕРСКОГО. Tver, 1996 reprint. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 295, (3) pages; 6 plates. Fine.
$90
Number 27 of 53 hardbound copies. A good introduction in English.

A popular guidebook and price guide.

696 Sabatier, J. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES... Reprint. Graz, 1955. Two volumes. 16mo and 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xii pages, 70 plates. Very good or so; plate volume worn.
$20
Written as a continuation of Cohen and still utilized. Clain-Stefanelli 5411*.

697 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DELL’ING. M.G. MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI. Roma, 29 Giugno 1950. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages; 648 lots; one mounted illustration; 18 fine plates. Very good or better.
$65
A very scarce catalogue.

698 Santamaria, P&P. COLLEZIONE GIÀ DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. VI PARTE. OSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO. Roma, 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 425 lots; 11 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some spotting to cover; near fine.
$40

$80
Rare: possibly the first copy we have handled. Extrait du Journal asiatique.

$30

$35

702 Schlessinger, Felix. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON MECKLENBURG, ROSTOCK, WISMAR. Berlin–Charlottenburg, 7. Dezember 1931 und ff. Tage. 4to, later mustard cloth and blue marbled boards, gilt. (4), 112 pages; 1756 lots; 34 fine plates; photocopy valuation list laid in. Fine.
$45
The major collection formed by R. Gaetens. Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9444.

$20
The modern reprint, with the Beilagen. “As to the content the work is a model of scholarship and had no peers up to the time of Chaudou. The supplement, although tough to read, is of considerable importance in studying the economics and the monetary policies in Russia of the reign of Elizabeth.” — V. Areffe. American Numismatic Society Dictionary Catalogue page 4368. Areffe; Belastigungen page 27. Clain-Stefanelli 11189. Gromachewski 390. Lipsius 355–356 (incorrectly giving the date as 1797).

$25
The first is an excellent catalogue of the exhibit of medals commemorating the five hundredth anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther. The third features the Wendell Wolka collection, and is from the library of the consignor.
705 Schnee, Gernot. SÄCHSISCHE TALER 1500–1800 UND ABSCHLÄGE VON TALERSTEMPELN IN GOLD UND SILBER (DUKATEN, MEHRFACH-TALER, HALBTALER). Frankfurt am Main, 1982. Small 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 476 pages; text illustrations. Fine. $40

Infrequently offered.

706 Schoen, G.-A. LE TRÉSOR DE L’ANCIENT COUVENT DES CLARISSES, DE MULHOUSE. Mulhouse: Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse, 1908. 8vo, original printed ed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the Coverer. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. $20

Rare.


A significant work.

708 Schubert, F.F. ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЬЕЙ... Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. $70

A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.

709 Schulman, Hans M.F. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1960–65. Ten auction catalogues bound in three volumes. Includes Adams Nos. 26a, 28, 32a, 33, 38, 38a, 39, 40, 40a and 48. Plate supplements bound in when issued. Sales 39 and 40 present in two volumes. 8vo, contemporary black and blue leathers, gilt; marbled endpapers; some original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Very good or better. $65

Includes some notable sales, most especially the November 1965 Arlow sale featuring the Constantine ruble. Four of the sales are joint Schulman/Kreisberg productions.

710 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D’UNE COLLECTION REMARKABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES... MONNAIES A DIFFÉRENTES VUES DE VILLES... MONNAIES DE VILLES... Amsterdam, 17–18 mars 1913. 4to, original printed ed card covers. (4), 96 pages; 1175 lots; text figures; 13 plates. Spine worn; very good or so. [with] Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR. MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ. MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES. MÉDAILLES DE FAMILLE. Amsterdam, 14 décem bre 1931 et jour suivant. 4to, later blue cloth and boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 70 pages; 1183 lots; 11 fine plates. Near fine. [with] Schulman, J. CATALOGUE D’UNE COLLECTION REMARKABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ... Médailles de famille. Amsterdam, 14 décembre 1931. 4to, later maroon cloth and boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 18 pages; 953 lots; 6 plates. Near fine. $80

Three Schulman catalogues, two of them bound, all of them featuring notable offerings of obsidional coins.

711 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMIS POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L’ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, “FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS” CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE... HOL-LANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE... Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18 fine plates. Covers somewhat worn and discolored, with bruising to spine; very good or so $40

A very important sale. Originals are scarce. Grierson 311 and 313: “indispensable.” The last sale held by the original Jacques/Jacob Schulman.

712 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, 18 juin 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 23, (1) pages; 255 lots; 5 fine plates. Fine. [with] Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR. Amsterdam, 9 juin 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 33, (1) pages; 397 lots; 8 fine plates. Fine. $60

Schulman’s 1924 and 1925 gold sales; quite scarce, especially the 1924 catalogue. Both sales are devoted primarily (though not exclusively) to early modern European coins.

713 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L’AMÉRIQUE, SEPTRIONALE, CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROCLAMATION HISPANO-AMÉRICAINES ET ESPAGNOLES... Amsterdam, 9 février 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 80 pages; 1020 lots; 11 fine plates. Covers a bit worn; near fine. $50

A notable sale of Proclamation medals, and a “séries remarquables de médailles sur l’aéronautique et la typographie,” formed by Canadian collector Leo Meloche. Ex Bergman sale of Oct. 30, 1993; lot 1889.

714 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES BRÉSILIENNES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS, À CEARÁ. COLLECTION D’UN AUTRE AMATEUR BRÉSILIEN. Amsterdam, 12 avril 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; 802 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. [with] Schulman, J. PORTUGAL ET BRESIL: MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Catalogue No. 76. Octobre 1921. 8vo, original printed card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2772 listings; 5 plates. Spine taped. Very good or better. $80

The 1932 auction is an exceptional offering of Brazilian coins, from the earliest emissions through the 19th century. The 1921 fixed-price catalogue is quite scarce.


A famous sale of Portuguese colonial coins. Still important.

716 Schulman, Jacques. TWO AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING WORLD COINS. Includes Sale 271 (17–21 November 1980) and Sale 343 (16–17 November 2013). Both 4to, original pictorial boards. Very good to near fine. $15


A significant catalogue.

718 Schulten, Wolfgang. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPÄRCE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559). Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 8vo, original dark gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. 503, (1) pages; 115 plates. Fine. $25

Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.
Zürich, Basel, Jan. 24, 1991
Zürich, Basel, Jan. 24, 1991

with
London, 1974. Fourth

in. Near fine.

plates. Partly hand-priced; three valuation lists loosely laid

153-221, (3); (2), 223-295, (1) pages, 6153 lots, 12 + 24 + 13 + 8
black cloth and boards, gilt. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59-152, (2); (2),
153-221, (3); (2), 223-295, (1) pages, 613 lots, 12 + 24 + 13 + 8
fine plates. Partly hand-priced; three valuation lists loosely laid
in. Near fine.

$120

Clain-Stefanelli 9559. Rarely offered complete.

folgende Tage. 4to, later tan half cloth and marbled boards; or-
ange spine label, gilt, dated at base. (2), 50 pages; 1690 lots; 4 fine
plates. Valuations list. Fine.

$35

A rare sale, primarily of early modern European coins and medals.

730 Serafini, Camillo. LE MONETE E LE BOLLE PLUMBEE PONTIFICIE DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO. VOLUME
QUARTO: AGGIUNTE ED APPENDICE, ONORIO I (625–
638) — PIO XI (1922). Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. Large 4to,
original brown quarter calf; spine with four ruled bands, ruled
and lettered in gilt. iii–ix, (3), 466, (2) pages; 1 plate depicting
arms; 56 plates numbered 167–221 and lettered S. Binding
rubbed; very good or better.

$65

The final volume of this major work on Papal coins; the original was published
fifteen years after the previous volume, making complete original sets scarce.
Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grierson 167: “Catalogue de la collection la plus impor-
tante.”

731 Severin, H.M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL
RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth let-
tered in silver. 276 pages; 48 plates. Near fine.

$50

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11194*. 47

732 Severin, H.M. GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF
IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911. Reprint. New York,
1984. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt, xv, (1), 77, (1) pages;
17 plates. Near fine.

$20

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.

733 Shchelokov, A.A. МОНЕТЫ СССР. Moscow, 1986. Small
8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 188, (4) pages; illustrated.
Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illus-
trated. Fine.

$20

The first edition with the expanded edition.

734 Shchelokov, A.A. МОНЕТЫ СССР. Moscow, 1989. Small
8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated.
Near fine.

$25

The expanded edition.

735 Shchukina, E.S. МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В
РОССИИ XVII ВЕКА. Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan
cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary.
Jacket worn; very good.

$35

A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

736 Shchukina, E.S. МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В
РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА. Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan
cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary.
Very good.

$35

A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

737 Shchukina, E.S. [editor]. ДВА ВЕКА РУССКОЙ
МЕДАЛИ: МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ
1700–1917 ГГ. Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original black leatherette,
lettered in silver; jacket. 269, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with]
Shchukina, E.S. [editor]. МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО
ФИЛЯНДИИ. Leningrad, 1985. 12mo, original printed wraps.
31, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine.

$25

A serious study of the Russian medal, with an exhibition catalogue.

738 Shell, Marc. ART & MONEY. Chicago, 1995. Square 8vo,
original green cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. cloth, gilt;
jacket. xvi, 213, (5) pages; well illustrated, occasionally in color.
Fine.

$25

An academic study of the interrelationship between art and money.
739 Simonetti, Luigi. **MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA ITALIANA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA DALLA CADUTA DELL’IMPERO ROMANO ALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE. VOLUME II – CRONOLOGIA. PARTE I: BANIAS-BOLOGNA.** Firenze, 1967. 8vo, original full brown calf, gilt. 616, (8) pages. Bindings shaken, with hinges cracked; very good. $30


741 Sokolova, I.V. **МОНЕТЫ И ПЕЧАТИ БИЗАНТИЙСКОГО ХЕРСОНА.** Leningrad, 1983. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 174, (2) pages; monogram and coin plates. Fine.

742 (Soleiroi). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROI.** Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (wraps dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed wraps. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus bis listings). Untrimmed and fine. $90


744 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, DUTCH, FRENCH AND ITALIAN MEDALS.** London: June 5, 1975. 8vo, later cloth-backed mottled boards; red leather spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (1) pages; 234 lots; illustrated. Near fine. $50

745 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRONG-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. $25

746 Sotheby’s. **EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHERN LAND. REMOVED FROM ALNWICK CASTLE.** London, 3rd December, 1980 and 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 4to, later blue cloth; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Color frontispieces; 464 + 471 lots; 62 + 51 monochrome plates. Original prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $100

747 Sotheby’s. **THE STRAUSS COLLECTION OF BRITISH GOLD COINS.** London, 26 May 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 62, (9) pages; 264 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 plates of enlargements, some of them in color. Fine. $15

748 Sotheby’s. **THE JOHN J. SLOCUM COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE CRUSADES.** London, 6–7 March 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (15) pages; 986 lots; 31 plates. Near fine. $35

749 Sotheby’s. **AN IMPORTANT PRIVATE COLLECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, Nov. 2, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 599 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. $20

750 Sotheby’s. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK’S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. $20


752 Sotnikova, M.P. **ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ X–XI ВЕКОВ.** Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 317, (3) pages; illustrated. Boards a bit bowed. Inscribed by the author to Leon Hermes. Very good. $35

753 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА.** Second edition. Moscow, 1960. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 121, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. $35

754 Spasskii, I.G. **ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ.** Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Very good. $25

755 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА.** Fourth, revised edition. Leningrad, 1970. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 255, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1 double-sided folding plate. Near fine. $35

756 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art

The first is a notable work. From the folder description of the second item: "Russian medals and coins of the first quarter of the eighteenth century record the most outstanding events of the period, first and foremost the battles and military exploits which served to transform Russia into a great naval power. This selection of postcards illustrates the best specimens of contemporary medalling in which the country's history is reflected."


The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefaneli 14955*.

758 Spasskii, I.G. РУССКИЕ ЕФИМКИ: ИССЛЕДОВАНИЕ И КАТАЛОГ. Novosobirsck, 1988. Small 8vo, original blue leatherette, 209, (2) pages; 120 + 1 plates. Fine. $35

Rarely available. Important, with over 100 plates and a detailed analysis by Spasskii.

759 Spink & Son Ltd. AUCTION GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. Geneva, 18 octobre 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. 643, (3) pages; 650 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. [with] Spink & Son Ltd. MONNAIES EN OR ET ARGENT. Geneva, 16–17 octobre 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 985 lots; 8 color plates; illustrated. Near fine. $20


The Whiting collection was probably the most complete collection of Luther medals ever formed.


Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 163.

762 Stężyński Bandkie, Kazimierz Władysław. NUMISMATYKA KRAJOWA. Warszawa, 1988 facsimile reprint of the original 1839–40 edition. Two parts in one volume. Small 4to, original black leatherette and red boards, gilt. (2), viii, 159, (1), ix, (1); (2), ii, 128, xii, ix, (1) pages; plate of coats of arms; large folding table; 5 + 65 plates of coins. Fine. $40


763 Stoljarik, Elena S. ESSAYS ON MONETARY CIRCULATION IN THE NORTH-WESTERN BLACK SEA REGION IN THE LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE PERIODS. Odessa, 1993. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 273, (5) pages; illustrated. Extra illustrations laid in. Fine. $20

An English translation of the Russian original. Useful historical background, with details of Roman and Byzantine coin finds.

764 Suhle, Arthur. HOHENSTAUFENZEIT IM MÜNZBILD. München, 1963. Square 12mo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; 30, (2) pages; 46 plates, the last in color. Near fine. Also included is a worn copy of the reprint of John F. Lhotka's Introduction to Medieval Bracteats. $15

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

765 Suomen Numismaatikkoilitto r.y. NUMISMAATTISIA TUTKIMUKSIA: STUDIA NUMISMATICA. Helsinki, 1982. 8vo, original orange leatherette, gilt. 172 pages; illustrated. Finnish and Swedish text; English summaries. Fine. $20

Infrequently available, and a significant collection.


The first sale included a large Russian section. The second is a photocopy of Schulman’s scarce and important Garchine sale.

767 Sutherland, C.H.V. ENGLISH COINAGE 600–1900. London, 1973. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 232 pages; 108 plates. Cover edges worn; very good. $35

Still important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


The hardcover edition.


Long out of print.


An important single-ruler volume of the SCBI series. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

771 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 11: UNIVERSITY COLLECTION READING, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL CABINET STOCKHOLM, ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES.

Long out of print.

772 Szego, Alfred. THE COINAGE OF MEDIEVAL AUSTRIA 1156–1521. New York, 1995 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (7), viii, 1, 56 pages; illustrated. Fine. $15

Clain-Stefanelli 6973.


The main work illustrates and describes 56 medals pertaining to the University of Helsinki. Ex Zander library sale (Elmen, 2001), lot 1203.

774 Tomasinini, Wallace J. THE BARBARIc TREMISsISS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIIUS TO LEovGILD. New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. $15

Notes and Monographs, No. 152. From the library of Tom Cederlind.


Two works on crown-size silver coins.

776 Tsotselia, Medeia. КАТАЛОГ САСАНИДСКИХ МОНЕТ ГРУЗИИ. Tbilisi, 1981. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 274 pages; 28 plates. Very good or better. $25

A scarce specialized work on Sasanian coins found in modern Georgia.

777 Uzdenikov, V.V. МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКА. Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $15

Studies in numismatics. Infrequently available in this country.

778 Valeriani, Mario. ARTE DELLA MEDAGLIA IN ITALIA. Roma, 1972. Large 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, including many color plates. Moderate wear; very good or better. $45

Clain-Stefanelli 14808.

779 Vardanyan, Aram R. THE COINS AS EVIDENCE FOR THE HISTORY OF ARMENIA AND ADHARBAJAN IN THE XTH CENTURY. Tubingen, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 283, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. $80

A fairly recent specialized study published by the Forschungsstelle für islamische Numismatik at Tubingen.


Includes some important sales.

781 Various. OFFPRINTS, MONOGRAPHS AND OTHER SHORT WORKS ON MEDIEVAL COINS. Includes ten items: Ernst H. Kantorowicz’s “On the Golden Marriage Belt and the Marriage Rings of the Dumbarton Oaks Collection,” Christopher R. Wren’s The English Long-Cross Pennies 1279–1489, Dolley’s Anglo-Saxon Pennies, Lowick, Bendall & Whitting on The Martin Hoard, Bendall and Donald on The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos, Wallace J. Tomasini’s The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France: Anastasius to Leovgild, the 1975 reprint of An Assemblage of Coins, Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury, the Fitzwilliam Museum’s Anglo-Saxon Coins, Lhotka and Anderson’s Survey of Medieval Iberian Coinages, and Lambros’s The Coins of the Genoese Rulers of Chios. A few a bit worn, mostly very good or better. $25

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

782 Various. WORKS ON FOREIGN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND SEALS. Twelve items, including: White’s 1909 Coins of the World; Guthrie and Bothamly’s 1976 Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913–1917; Monteoliva and Segarra’s 1987 La peseta: como unidad monetaria nacional; Franciès 1989 Beads and the Bead Trade in Southeast Asia; Valall’s West Indian Coinage—Some New Discoveries; Staals 2004 The Three Graces and Their Numismatic Mythology; Moser, Rizzolli and Tursky’s 1984 Tiroler Münzbuch; Brunks’ 1991 Identifying Coins, Medals & Tokens: Late Antiquity to Modern Times; Erol’s 1970 Osmanli imparatorluguında kâğıt para (kaime); Basso’s 1975 Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines 1728–1974; Horváth and Valach’s 1978 Peňažnictvo na Slovensku 1818–1945; and Fojtik’s 1974 Mestské a obecné pečate Trenčianskej župy. Varying formats and conditions. Generally very good to fine. $35

Twelve works on various aspects of foreign coins, paper money and seals.

783 Veksler, A., and A. Mel’nikova. РОССИЙСКАЯ ИСТОРИЯ В МОСКОВСКИХ КЛАДАХ. Moscow, 1999. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 267, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. $20

An examination of Russian history as illuminated by coin hoards.

784 Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO QUARTO. Barcelona, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 1492 pages; 87 plates of coins and medals. Fine. $75


785 Villena, Guillermo Lohmann. LA MEMORABLE CRÍISIS MONETARIA DE MEDIADOS DEL SIGLO XVII Y SUS REPERCUSIONES EN EL VIRREINATO DEL PERÚ. Sevilla, 1976. 8vo, original printed wraps. 61, (1) pages; 2 plates of coins. Inscribed, signed and dated by the author on the first page. Very good or better. $30

A very scarce offprint from the Anuario de Estudios Americanos.

786 Vitalini. Ortensio. SUPPLEMENTO ALLE MONETE DEI PAPI DESCRITTE IN TAVOLE SINOTTICHE DAL DOTT. ANGELO CINAGL. COMPILATO PER LE MONETE BATTUTE NEL PONTIFICATO DI PIO IX E NELL’ INTERREG-
NO DELLA REP. ROMANA. Camerino, 1892. Folio [34.5 by 26 cm], contemporary brown quarter morocco with marbled boards; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. 9 leaves, on 8 of which is written a French translation of the Preface; vi, 20 (ii) pages; 1 page featuring lithographic illustrations. Very good. A very scarce supplemental work to Cinaigli’s important work on Papal numismatics. Ciferri 485. Ex Kolbe Sale 61, lot 550.


Beautifully illustrated, with many enlarged color photographs.


A well-regarded work.


$25

Numerous works especially useful for British banking firms.

790 Waterlow & Son. THE BANKING ALMANAC AND DIRECTORY 1898. (London, 1897). Thick 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xvi, 928 pages; 200+ page diary not included in pagination. Near fine. [with] Waterlow & Son. THE BANKING ALMANAC AND DIRECTORY 1901. (London, 1900). Thick 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xviii, 1148 pages; 200+ page diary not included in pagination. Front hinge cracked through. Title page lacking; very good or so. $40


Infrequently available.

792 Wells, Norman E. MEDALS AND TOKENS OF INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO. Peterborough, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 70 pages. Signed by the author. Near fine. $25

Rarely encountered.


$80

794 Weyl, Adolph. DIE JULES FONROBERTSCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPAISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. B) GUATAMALA, COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, HAITY UND DIE EUROPÄISCHEN BESITZUNGEN IN WESTINDIEN. III. ABTHEILUNG: SÜD-AMERIKA. München, 2008. Folio [34 by 24.5 cm], contemporary brown quarter morocco with marbled cloth sides. Includes nine offprints, as follows: Recherches numismatiques; Un nouvel atelier monétaire artésien : monnaies frappées par Philippe de Saint-Pol à Ruminghem et à Elincourt; Poids de Marchandises des anciennes provinces belgiennes : un quaréton de Binche; Doubles gros Botdragers d’Adolphe III de la Mark, Comte de Clèves, 1368–1394; Trouvaille dite de Gand; Numismatique Brabanconne : les deniers Brvoscelle et Niviella; Deux oboles variées de Rainier V, comte de Mons (1013–1030); Deux jetons à l’effigie de Don Carlos, fils de
Philippe II, roi d’Espagne; Trouvaille de Beveren: six mille deniers flamands et allemands du XIIe siècle; and Un denier inédit de l’empereur Henri II frappé à Namur (1002–1024). Most illustrated, some with plates. Several with authorial inscriptions, though many have been affected by marginal trimming. Binding a bit rubbed at spine; trimmed. Very good or better. $80

Includes nine rare offprints from the Revue belge and the Revue numismatique, 1890–92.

802. Wołoszyn, Marcin [editor]. BYZANTINE COINS IN CENTRAL EUROPE BETWEEN THE 5TH AND 10TH CENTURIES. Kraków, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 684 pages; illustrated. Fine. $80

The proceedings of a notable conference on the subject. Significant.

803. Wright, H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME III: MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA. Delhi, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxiv, 360 pages; 3 tables of ornaments; folding map; 22 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. $80

A later reprint of the 1908 Oxford original. Clain-Stefanelli 10025*.


Darce. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.


Two very scarce works. The first is Clain-Stefanelli 8693: “From earliest times to the Ch‘ing dynasty.” Coole W.617.4. The second is Coole W.278: “This article deals mainly with the interpretation of the characters on various early coins. It corrects some of Vissering’s and Lacouperie’s translations.”

807. Yriarte Oliva, Jose de, and Leopoldo Lopez-Chaves Sanchez. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANALES. Madrid, 1965. Second edition. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; well-illustrated; valuation list laid in. Cover dusty; interior near fine. $20

808. Zaitsev, Vasili. МАТЕРИАЛЫ ПО РУССКОЙ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ XV ВЕКА. Kiev, 2004. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (2), 344 pages; tables; 79 plates. Well illustrated; valuation list laid in. $40

An important publication describing two hoards found in Volnino and establishing a corpus of the coins of Dmitrov.


The first work examines a Moscow mint located in the “English” house. The second concerns coins of the 16th to 20th centuries in Disna and Druya.

810. Zamana Gallery. CENTURIES OF GOLD: THE COINAGE OF MEDIEVAL ISLAM. London, 1986. 4to, original card covers, gilt, color illustration. 64 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. $20


The Russian translation of Zander’s 1996 The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia. Important.

812. Zhu Yuanjie [Chief of Editorial Board]. XINJIANG NUIMSMATICS. Hong Kong, 1991. 4to, original black boards, gilt. (8), 24, 234, (10) pages; illustrated in color. Bilingual: Chinese and English. A bit shaken; very god or better. $40

A well-illustrated work, comprehensive in scope if somewhat general in depth (necessarily so, given the enormous amount of material covered).

813. Zvarevich, V.V. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ. Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. $20

A useful numismatic glossary.
UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

814 Adams, Edgar H. PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES DEPICTING U.S. PATTERN COINS. Three original black and white photographic prints. No date (probably 1910s). Each 17.5 by 12.5 cm. A total of 13 pattern coins are depicted, with the obverse and reverse shown for each. High-quality exposures with fine detail. Repaired marginal tear running through each at right side, not affecting coin images. Very good. $90

Although these strongly resemble other Adams photographs of the period, they do not match any of the publications that come to mind as potential listings of these coins. Index card of notes by pattern authority Saul Teichman included. Ex Armand Champa library (Sale IV, lot 3001).


Three very scarce publications by the main authority of his day on U.S. pattern coins. The first is very rare in any form, and is also known with three photographic plates. Having just written the book on the subject, it is not surprising that two-thirds of the second list is devoted to patterns. Adams takes the opportunity here to make a number of corrections and additions to the book. Mostly one cent to half dime denominations are offered, along with four 1879 and three 1880 off-metal Stellas. The section on numismatic books features the pattern book in the “De luxe edition limited to fifty” at $10.00 and the clothbound edition at $3.00. Interesting information on other Adams works is also recorded and plated Chapman catalogues are featured, including a Bushnell sale “Paper cover, in fine condition” at $4.00. The copy of the third list is the first we have offered in over a decade. In it, Adams continues his commentary and researches on patterns.

816 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES. Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 12, (2), (13)–56, (2), (57)–96, (2), (97)–110 pages, blank leaf; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed, else near fine. $50

Published serially in the American Journal of Numismatics, the Adams reference was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an introduction ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. The clothbound edition is usually found in crimson cloth and occasionally in blue cloth. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

817 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF E. HOYT LANDON, ESQ. New York, Sept. 10, 1904. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 745 lots. Near fine. $30


An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. Each volume is one of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

819 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. $90

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

820 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, unbound “large paper” copy sent by George Kolbe to special customers. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates. Fine. $80

One of 500 copies printed, printed on acid free paper. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society’s “One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature.”

821 Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY’S SOMETIME ALLIES. Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. $100

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.


The inexpensive reprint of the classic work on 19th-century American numismatic auction catalogues, complete with the 2001 Additions and Corrections booklet.

823 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE. Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Fine. $50

An outstanding work.
824 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891. BY DATE, VARIETIES, DIE-VARIETIES AND METHOD OF ATTRIBUTION, INCLUDING RARITY NUMBERS AND INSERTED PRICE LIST.** Wallingford: Kamah Press, 1977. Premiere edition. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 411, (1) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Jacket a bit worn; else fine. $60

The author graduated from the National Conservatory of Music in Paris, performed for the Paris Opera Company, and also on Broadway. He was founder and first president of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club. This work, the first on the topic, remains a standard reference.


826 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMA-TIST.** Vol. XXIX (1916). 8vo, original printed card covers, 11 of 12 issues present (missing No. 4). Near fine. $20

Early issues.

827 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMA-TIST.** Vol. XXXV (1922). 8vo, later green cloth; gilt, green speckled edge; original printed card covers bound in back. 624 pages; illustrations. Minor wear to cover; near fine. $35

The complete volume for 1922.


The complete volume for 1930.

829 American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIA-TION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATTLER, BUFFALO.** Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. $20

Quite rare.

830 [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIA-TION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. $35

Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention; this is the first example we recall seeing.


The complete volume for 1938.

832 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMA-TIST.** Vol. LIV (1941). Bound in two volumes. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. J.P. Smith in gilt on bottom corners of both covers. Near fine. $25

The complete volume for 1941.


Ex the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society.

834 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. VII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1872–73. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 lithographic plate. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. $50

An early volume of this invaluable source of important commentary on numismatic events, publications and people. With Volume V, publication had been assumed by the Boston Numismatic Society, who would continue to publish the *AIN* through Volume XLI. This volume includes the beginning of Appleton's work on Washington medals.

835 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. VIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1873–74. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. $50

Articles in Vol. VIII include excerpts from Crosby's *Early Coins of America* (on Massachusetts silver), and pieces by DuBois on U.S. gold coins and Slater on the copper coins of the Earl of Stirling.

836 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1876–77. 4to, original printed wraps, iv, 100 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates. Fine. $60

After ten volumes, the publication is still in its youth and mostly consists of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew. The brevity of many of the articles can be misleading, though, as careful readers have found many forgotten nuggets of information buried within them.

837 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1877–78. 4to, contemporary brown half calf with mottled boards; spine ruled in gilt. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 plates depicting Confederate currency printed in blue and red; 3 additional plates. Binding worn, with spine very worn; very good contents. $60

A complete Vol. 12 of the *AIN*, with the publication still in its youth and mostly consisting of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew.


J.C. Brevoort began a lengthy series of articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew.


Among other topics, Robert Morris's ongoing series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta continues in this volume.


Includes Parsons on Franco-American jetons; the fine photographic plate ("Early French and English Pieces Relating to America") accompanies his article.

George M. Parsons continues his AIN contributions with a series on the French Revolution (beginning in Volume XX), with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in this volume.

842 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, AT THE THIRTIETH TO THIRTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING, 1888 TO 1892. New York, 1892. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 16, (2), 17, (1), 12, 12, 15, (1), 50, 42 pages; 1 fine plate of medals. Spine worn, with chipped front wrap; very good or so. $50

An important publication, bringing together the proceedings for five years of the ANS. Generally speaking, ANS Proceedings volumes are difficult to collect and are infrequently offered. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere.

843 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Proceedings for eleven annual meetings, as published in five volumes. Present are the volumes for: 1888–1892, 1894–96, 1902, 1906 and 1907, being the 30th–34th, 36th–38th, 44th, 48th and 49th meetings of the Society. 4to, original printed card covers. Condition ranges from good to very good, with the 1888–92 volume lacking the rear cover but all being otherwise complete. $80

A small but substantive group of these rare and important publications. The early ANS Proceedings volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. Their bindings and, in particular, their printed covers, have not stood the test of time very well, however, and they are often found in poor condition. Belden 74. Davis 28.

844 American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Vol. XLIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1908–09. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 164 pages; 14 plates. Fine. $50


845 American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Vol. XLIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1910. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces; gilt; marbled endpapers. iv, 180 pages; text illustrations; 22 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Final plate detached from spine, else very good. $50

Notable for Ernest Babelon’s “Portraiture and Its Origin in Greek Monetary Types,” J. Silvestre’s “Chinese Medals,” and for extensive reports on modern medals. The Proceedings of the ANS are also included and provide much interesting insight into the history of the hobby. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

846 American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Vol. XLV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1911. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 212 pages; text illustrations; 29 plates. First issue worn, with chipped and detached front wrap and lacking rear; other issues fine. $35

Important for Edward Newell’s “Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great” and Edgar H. Adams’s “Private Gold Coinage;” both of which are of continuing importance.


Beginning with this volume, the AIN was issued annually. Highlights include Albert Frey’s “The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501,” George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comarrette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the AIN.


Another large issue, including Howland Wood on the cut and countermarked coins of the West Indies, Eugene Courteau’s work on the Wellington tokens, Baldwin’s “Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios,” Belden on the “War Medals of the Confederacy,” and much else.


Important articles include Belden on U.S. war medals, McLachlan on the copper tokens of Upper Canada, and Baldwin on the symbols on Greek coins. The final 68 pages constitute the ANS proceedings for 1915–16.


Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey’s A Dictionary of Numismatic Names. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton’s useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.


A remarkably well-preserved copy of a very scarce volume in the ANS proceedings series. The early ANS Proceedings volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. They are often found in poor condition. Davis 28.


Includes Comparet’s “Aes Signatum” and Newell’s “Tarsos under Alexander.” Ex Dr. Russ Hibbs library.


Essential publication on recently published numismatic studies in a variety of disciplines.

854 American Numismatic Society. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. Five volumes:
Canada's Money; America's Silver Dollars; The Token: America's Other Money; Coinage of the American Confederation Period; The Medal in America, Volume 2. New York: ANS, 1994–99. 8vo, original cloth bindings. Generally fine. $35

An outstanding series containing some of the finest writing on American numismatics to be published during this period.

855 Anthon, Charles E. ANTHON CABINET, PART I. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET, PART I, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. New York, November 17–18, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 61 pages; 950 lots. Near fine. $20

Anthon, Charles E. ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY. New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. $20

An important sale of foreign coins.

857 Argyro, Daniel. MAJOR DIE STATES OF 1848 LARGE CENTS. Buffalo, 1995. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. Approximately 50 sheets; illustrated. $20

858 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND ENGLISH SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND TOKENS, AND SELECT SILVER AND BRONZE MEDALS, COMPRISING THE CABINET OF JAMES OLIVER. New York, June 3–5, 1868. 8vo, later brown half morocco with marbled sides; spine with seven raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed wraps bound in; marbled endpapers; all page edges marbled. 88 pages; 1456 lots. Binding rebacked. Fine or nearly so. $100

An attractive copy. Attinelli page 50: "Mr. Oliver was among the earliest coin-collectors in this city, for a long time Secretary of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York; consequently too well and favorably known among collectors, to require further notice here." Adams B: "Fine English, medi eval to modern, many medals. RR Canadian: side view. De cent an cists." Oliver was among the founders of the American Numismatic Society. Born in Montreal, his affinity to Canadian numismatics is thus explained, though he resided most of his life in New York City. CNB page 822.


Rarely offered.

860 Barber, John Warner. THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK, AND NEW JERSEY... Worcester: Dorr, Howland & Co., 1841. 8vo, contemporary full brown calf; marbled endpapers; crudely rebacked, with handwritten label. viii, (9)-576 pages; engraved frontispiece; engraved hand-colored folding map; numerous woodcut illustrations in the text, including depictions of both sides of a Pine Tree shilling and copper coins of New Jersey, Massachusetts and Connecticut. Foxed throughout. Good or better. $125

Important for the early illustrations of Massachusetts silver and the state coppers of New Jersey, Connecticut and Massachusetts. Pages 523–527 comprise an account of "Coinage, Bills of Credit, &c.," and includes the numismatic illustrations noted. Howes B124. Sigler 158 (slightly different title).


Two specialized works.


Bentley was an early U.S. numismatist whose diary is cited in Q. David Bowers's American Numismatics before the Civil War.

863 BIE Mint Oddity Collector's Guild. BIE NEWSLETTER. Over 100 issues of this publication, comprising volumes for 1965–1977. Publication often irregularly (and sometimes blatantly incorrectly) numbered, making it difficult to ascertain whether years are complete (the postmarks on the back can help). See comments. All stapled 8.5 by 11 sheets. Very good to fine. $100

The BIE Mint Oddity Collector's Guild may hold the prize for most arcane numismatic association ever (and that's saying something). They took as their phenomenon of interest the tendency of Lincoln cents of the 1950s and thereafter to have small die breaks between the BE of LIBERTY, making it on dramatic examples look like BIE. The above appears to constitute a very nearly complete set. The consignor's notes indicate that he felt he was missing perhaps as few as eight issues. But to say that this was an amateur publication is an understatement. Sometimes issues have volume and issue numbers, sometimes they don't. Sometimes they have dates, sometimes they don't. Sometimes those dates are exactly the same as those used on entirely different issues. Further, a number of the earlier issues here are photocopies, but whether they are photocopies because that's how they were originally produced or if they are somewhat later copies, we simply don't know. What we can say is that this is unquestionably the most substantial run of this publication we've ever offered.

864 Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS... Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. W EST... Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. $25

The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

865 Birdsell, Clair M. THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE. Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. $25

866 Bluestone, Barney. CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII. Syracuse, 1944–46. Seven catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. 651, (1) pages; frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 5898 lots. All sales hand-priced in ink. [with] Bluestone, Barney. IMPORTANT PUBLIC AUCTION OF LARGE SIZE U.S. PAPER CURRENCY, PROPERTY OF ALBERT A. GRINNELL. Syracuse, Mar. 8, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1)
pages; 841 lots; frontispiece portrait. Hand-priced in ink. Eight catalogues total. A fine set. $100

The complete set of these important auction sale catalogues, including the scarce 1947 "mopping up" sale. Adams page 115: "The high point of the Bluestone series is, of course, Albert A. Grinnell's paper money. A serious collector (and in real life, the President of Grinnell Brothers Music House) Grinnell spent most of his adult life in assembling a landmark collection. Included therein were holdings of United States notes, National Bank notes and New York paper money that remain unrivaled in both scope and features." Clain-Stefanelli 13539. McKercher 155.

867 Bluestone, Barney. CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINA"L CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII. Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944–46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. [with] Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY ... COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS ... COMPLETE SET OF THE UNITED STATES FOUR-DOLLAR PIECES! ... LARGEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY ... ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY... Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 136, (2) pages; 2214 lots; frontispiece portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Handmade spine label. Very good to near fine. $80

One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete $1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete $4, Humbert $50. Superb fractional currency; paper money").

868 Bodine, Robert E. THE BUFFALO NICKEL: FULLY STRUCK OR JUST SIMPLY STRUCK. Garden Grove, 1996. Printed sheets housed in plastic protector. 25 pages. Fold on clear cover protector; near fine. $20

869 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Light fold to middle; near fine. $45

Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late 1957. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. [with] Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY ... COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS ... COMPLETE SET OF THE UNITED STATES FOUR-DOLLAR PIECES! ... LARGEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY ... ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY... Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 136, (2) pages; 2214 lots; frontispiece portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Handmade spine label. Very good to near fine. $80

One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete $1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete $4, Humbert $50. Superb fractional currency; paper money").

870 Bowers, Q. David. A TUNE FOR A TOKEN: A CATALOGUE OF TOKENS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS CIRCA 1850–1930. Thiensville, March 1975. (1), 79 pages of pasted-up camera-ready copy. With seven photocopied pages of authorial and editorial corrections, as well as a handwritten letter from Editor Virginia Culver to "Gene," asking him to make the changes if the negatives for the issue had not yet been made. Lot also includes a copy of the published work in original printed card covers. Materials stained and discolored throughout. Good to very good. $70

Unique pre-publication materials from this specialized Bowers study, originally published as a supplementary issue of TAMS Journal Vol. 15 (1975). The authorial and editorial corrections that are included herein were not received in time to be made in the published work. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

871 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION. No place or date (1970s). 51 duplicated typescript leaves. 8.5 by 11 inches. Blue leatherette three-ring binder. $50

Apparently an original employee guide issued while the firm was owned by General Mills, covering hiring practices, wages, promotions, benefits, and much more. Quite interesting and informative.

872 Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS. Los Angeles, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine or nearly so. $30


One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.

874 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Fine or nearly so. $10

MONDAY, DECEMBER 11, 2017

The regular edition of this important catalogue.


A fine biography of a remarkable collector.

876 Bowers and Merena. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843–1744 pages; illustrations. Fine. $60

A remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association "as taken from the pages of The Numismatist," viewed from the author's perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices.

877 Bowers, Q. David. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL HISTORY. Wolfeboro, 1991. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xi, (1), 842; (8), 843–1744 pages; illustrations. Fine. $60

A remarkable source of useful information, being a history of the association "as taken from the pages of The Numismatist," viewed from the author's perspective, and is an excellent distillation featuring quite a number of useful appendices and two indices.


An important work on the subject.


Bowers's biography of the great collector.

880 Bowers, Q. David. AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS. Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. $50

A useful and interesting reference.

882 Bowers and Merena. THE S.S. BROTHER JONATHAN TREASURE COINS. Los Angeles, May 29, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; 842 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $20


A fascinating story.

884 Bowers, Q. David. WHITMAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. VOLUME 2: NEW ENGLAND, PART I: CONNECTICUT, MAINE, AND NEW HAMPSHIRE. Atlanta: Whitman, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvi, 736 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. $30

The standard work. Foreword by Fred Reed.


The two-volume standard work on Massachusetts obsolete paper money. Foreword by Anne E. Bentley.

886 Breen, Walter. “UGLY DUCKLINGS” — THE U.S. HALF CENTS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION. Photocopy [1966 or later] of around 260 pages of type-written manuscript, the original of which was heavily annotated in ink. 4to, spiral-bound. Fine. $100

A working draft, one of several, of the book that developed into Walter Breen’s Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents: 1793–1857 (published 1983). Pages consist of the following: 1) the “Ugly Ducks,” title page; 2) Breen’s Preface (“The How and Why of It”), dated July 1966, 4 pages; 3) “Earlier Literature,” 12 pages; 4) 10 pages of notes and tables; 5) the first section of the body of the work (“Historical Introduction,” “Year-by-Year Summary,” “The Question of Value as a Function of Rarity,” “The Question of Value as a Function of Condition,” and the introduction to 1793), 44 numbered pages; 6) the second section of the body of the work, containing the main listings of types, dates and varieties, followed by endnotes and indices, paginated 42–234 (with occasional errors and a few additions of pages of notes, letters, and so forth). Some pages had been heavily annotated by Breen prior to photocopying. Most pages of fine quality; a few pages are light. An interesting and important typescript showing Breen’s composition process. The July 1966 date of the charming Preface (which shows Breen as his best) seems about right for the typewritten material that follows. Copies like this circulated for years as Breen unsuccessfully sought a publisher of the work.

887 Breen, Walter. MONOGRAPHS ON U.S. GOLD DIE VARIETIES. Seven titles: Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars; Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles; Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces; Early United States Half Eagles 1795–1838; Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839–1929; United States Eagles; New Varieties of $1, $2.50 and $5.00 United States Gold. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. 12mo, original matching printed brown card covers. All fine. $50

The complete series of Breen’s pioneering studies on United States gold coin varieties, published under the aegis of Hewitt’s Numismatic Information Series.


Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).


The most detailed reference available.


The most detailed reference available.

891 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN’S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth; jacket. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Wear to jacket; near fine. $100

Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text’s occasional errors and the volume’s production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins.


The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 12269. Davis 149. Sigler 352.


Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood’s foundational 1922 work.

894 Burgett, Maurice, and Steven Whitfield. INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP / KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP. N.p.: SPMC, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 79, (7); (2), 87, (1) pages; maps; illustrated throughout. Fine. $20

Still a standard work on the subject.

895 Burt, Olive W. PETER’S SILVER DOLLAR. New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. 94 pages; illustrated. Previous owner’s name on flyleaf; wear to cover; very good. $20

A rarely seen children’s book.


A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.


A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

Adams 65. Scarce. Some rare patterns and Canadian tokens and medals are featured. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

900 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. 4to, original front gilt-printed white paper cover. ix, (1), 222, (2) pages; 3026 lots. Removed from previous binding. Front cover repaired at margins with archival tape and mounted to wrap-around marbled paper comprising the rear cover. Worn, but contents very good or better. Set of reprint plates included. $90

Adams A+: “Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all U.S. series.” Henry Chapman’s first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with brother Samuel Hudson the preceding year. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate. The reprint plates are well-done.

901 Chapman, Henry. A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. $80


902 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT COLLECTION. 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. $30

Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

903 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ., COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Prices realized list bound in. Minor spine wear and corner bumps; far above average. Near fine. $50

An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Adams 15 (A for Germany, France and general European). Clinton-Stefanelli 7954.


Adams B+. An important sale featuring colonials, early American and Canadian medals, etc. According to Chapman, the Morris holdings comprised “probably the earliest collection of coins formed in the United States, the father of the present collector being a collector prior to 1830, in which year he attended a sale of coins in the city of London, England, purchasing a number of the choicest items herein offered.” Chapman’s assertion is inaccurate, witness the researches of Joel Orosz, which have revealed a number of early American coin collectors such as Elliot, du Simtithière, Muhlenberg, Gilmor, and others.

905 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. $15


906 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWN, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. 4to, original white cloth-backed gilt-printed boards. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; prices realized list bound in. Covers discolored and worn, with some significant bruising to board edges; very good. $60


910 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COL- LECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadel- phia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. $25 The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse), 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 $10 high rim. Mormon $21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."


912 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, RO- MAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLO- NIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PAT- TERTS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, Dec. 7–17, 1921. 4to [trimmed to 25 by 21.5 cm], later green cloth covered in brown paper. xii, 653, (3) pages; 7302 lots; price realized list bound in. Hand-priced in pencil. Set of 42 reprint plates of coins and medals, also trimmed, laid in. Label of Harry J. Lelande affixed to front cover. Good. $100 Adams A+: "Henry Chapman's magnum opus. Superb coins of the world plus U.S. all series, all expertly described." The most famous of the Chapman sales and one of the most renowned American coin auction ever held. Though this copy has been closely trimmed, it is perfectly serviceable. Adams 40. Clain-Stefanelli 7997*. Davis 210.

913 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1921 JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION. 42 halftone plates. Loose. Fine. $50 Good quality reprint plates of this very important sale.

914 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLA- NEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER

915 Chicago Coin Club. CHICAGO COIN CLUB CHATTER. Vols. V–XI (1953–58), complete for the period covered. Mostly 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, each volume gathered together and stapled at top margins. Generally fine. $80 Rare early volumes of the newsletter the Chicago Coin Club, one of the most important local clubs in the country.


917 Civil War Token Society. THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SO- CIETY / JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL. Complete six-volume hardcover reprint of the Civil War Token Society's journal from its inception in 1967 to 1996. Each volume 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Paginated by issue throughout (several hundred pages per volume). First volume signed by Q. David Bowers. Near fine. $120 The first thirty years of the Civil War Token Society's variably titled journal, as reprinted in six thick hardcover volumes. One assumes that the more recent issues will also eventually be reprinted in this manner, but these are all that are available at present. While often casually written, much good information can be found in these issues, and a set of them forms a core reference for anyone interested in the topic. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

918 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Previous owner's stamp covered in white-out on front flyleaf; near fine. $70 The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

919 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. $35 A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.


921 New York State Museum Bulletin 279, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53–58 pages; 4 plates of wampum belts. Holéd twice near spine for inclusion in binder and stapled; very good. $40 A rare publication on these enormously important belts, which are well-illustrated within.

922 New York State Museum Bulletin 279, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53–58 pages; 4 plates of wampum belts. Holéd twice near spine for inclusion in binder and stapled; very good. $40 A rare publication on these enormously important belts, which are well-illustrated within.
922 Cline, J.H. STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author to Stephen Epstein on front flyleaf. Fine. Copy of the second edition (also signed) also included. $50
Special Edition. One of only 100 copies printed.

923 Cline, J.H. STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. Fourth edition. Palm Harbor, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. $15
Cline's final iteration of this popular reference.

924 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids forFewsmith. Spine taped; very good. $25
An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

925 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots; 1 fine photographic plate. Spine taped, with additional repairs to wraps; plate annotated with lot numbers; very good or better. $70
Only the third plated U.S. numismatic auction catalogue. The sale itself is of some interest. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. The photographic plate shows a Breton 673 Montreal Bank Token ½ Penny token, as well as ancient and British pieces. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

926 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF JNO. A. NEXSEN, ESQ. New York, Oct. 5–6, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 39, (1) pages; 868 lots. Original printed prices realized list included. Folded for mailing; near fine. $25
Adams 30. The printed prices realized list, published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, is considerably scarcer than the sale catalogue itself.

927 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, EMBrACING AN ASSORTMENT OF THE RAREST AND FINEST CANADIAN PIECES EVER YET OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION... New York, June 29–30, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 960 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. $35
Adams 47: "RRR Canadian, including Beaver Club medal in gold, peace medals and Northwest Co. token." The Beaver Club medal was the one presented to Henry Mackenzie.

928 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, EMBrACING AN ASSORTMENT OF THE RAREST AND FINEST CANADIAN PIECES EVER YET OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION... New York, June 29–30, 1876. 8vo, later black leatherette, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 52 pages; 960 lots. Near fine. $40
Adams 47: "RRR Canadian, including Beaver Club medal in gold, peace medals and Northwest Co. token."

929 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF HENRY S. ADAMS... New York, Oct. 30–Nov. 1, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 69, (1) pages; 1857 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine weak; dusty. Very good. $25

930 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF... COINS AND MEDALS, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF RARE AND VALUABLE PATTERN PIECES... New York, Nov. 30–Dec. 1, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 68 pages; 858 lots. Priced in black ink. Spine a bit weak. Very good or better. $20
Adams 56: "Extensive patterns, some RR."

931 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS AND MEDALS... SOME VERY FINE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN CENTS. New York, Feb. 27–28, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (1) pages; 722 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; very good. $20
Adams 59.

932 MS Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF... GOLD AND SILVER UNITED STATES COINS... AMERICAN SILVER MEDALS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES N. CLEMENS. New York, Oct. 22–25, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 101, (1) pages; 2212 lots. Unopened; near fine. $20
Adams 63: "1838-O 50¢ (the first auctioned). Declaration of Independence medal. 1796 half cent. Bechtler $5. 1854 proofs. NE shilling. MS 1796 16 star 5¢."

Six of these important CCJ publications.

934 Collins, Jack. FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTON FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR.... South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Near fine. $20
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

935 Conrad, Judy [editor]. STORY OF AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY: SURVIVOR'S ACCOUNTS OF THE SINKING OF THE STEAMSHIP CENTRAL AMERICA. Columbus, 1988. 8vo, card covers. Frontispiece; xv, 77 leaves, printed on rectos only; 13 additional plates. Fine. $20

936 [Counterfeit Coins]. REPORTS AND OTHER MATERIALS ON COUNTERFEIT COINS. Lot includes: approximately 65 pages of material from the American Numismatic Association,
mostly from *The Counterfeit Detector* series and related reports; approximately 190 pages of National Collectors Laboratory reports and related publications; and several PCGS Grader Qe-As. Originals and photocopies. Generally fine or nearly so. $80

Still important reports on counterfeit detection.

937 Craig, Alan D. **300 GREAT IDEAS FOR COIN SHOPS.** Berkeley, 1972. 4to, original printed card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $10

938 Criswell, Grover C. **PRICE LIST AND SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUME 1 CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES.** Third editions: Pass-a-Grille and St. Petersburg, 1958–59, 1961 and 1962. 8vo, original card covers. 24 + 24 + 28 pages; illustrated. Generally near fine. $15

939 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND VALUES.** Port Clinton, Ohio, 1992. Fourth edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. (4), 9–415, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to Peter Pallas. Fine. $30

940 Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SUNKEN TREASURE BOOKS.** Clarendon Hills, March 2002. First paperback printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (8), vi, (436) pages. Numbered and signed by the author. Covers a bit wrinkled; near fine. *with* Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IMPORTANT SHIPWRECK AUCTION CATALOGS.** Clarendon Hills, December 2004. First printing. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 81, (1) pages. Fine. $50

Important bibliographies. The first work lists some 750 books on sunken treasure, underwater archaeology, shipwreck coins and artifacts and Spanish history in the Caribbean. Both limited to only 100 copies.


Issued with photographic facsimiles of the original halfplate plates.

942 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. Token and Medal Society, 1965. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 378 pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Very good or better. $25


943 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Lawrence: Quaterman, 1983 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth, jacket. xx, 378, (18) pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Near fine. $40

The best edition in terms of information, printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.

944 Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. $30

An important reference.


An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.


The first work in particular appears to be of real interest, though the second may have some appeal to specialists.


An illustrated catalogue of 19 “facsimile coins and historical medalets” produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

948 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. $15

An illustrated catalogue of 19 “facsimile coins and historical medalets” produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

949 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Spine label; very good. $20

*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624.


The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.


The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.

952 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S CURRENCY, 1789–1866.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. $15

The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.

953 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth. gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. $15

The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

954 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Annotated throughout by W.S. Bitler. Spine taped. Very good or so. $40

Admiral Bitler’s annotated copy. Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty’s work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector’s Journal.* “Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole.” For unknown
reasons, Proskay appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that “The Proskay designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another.”

955 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTERS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. 1934 Holland reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good or better. $30

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskay a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the Coin Collector's Journal. “Proskay was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole.” For unknown reasons, Proskay appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that “The Proskay designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another.”


One of Bowers & Merena's Little Editions.

957 Durand, Roger H. OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS. N.p., 1981. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. $15


958 Durst, Sanford J. COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S (sic) ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE. New York, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. vi, 154 pages; illustrated. Fine. $15

An unusual production.

959 Elder, Thomas L. COLLECTION OF THE LATE GEORGE STEELE SKILTON, ESQR.... Cover title cited. New York, June 12–13, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 118 pages; 3214 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. $70

An important sale. Adams 202 (rated A+).

960 Elder, Thomas L. THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK. New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. $20

961 Elder, Thomas L. FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York and Pleasantville: Jan. 28–29, 1938; Feb. 26, 1938; Mar. 23–26, 1938; and May 12, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. Four catalogues. All but last near fine; last catalogue with chipped covers. $35

Four catalogues from late in Elder's career. The March 1938 sale is rated A by Adams. Adams 286–288 and 291.

962 Empire Coin Company [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6. PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. (Johnson City): no date. 8vo, original textured stiff printed gray covers. (2); (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages; illustrated. Corner bump; very good or better. $60


963 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1886. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title within draped banner device. Frontispiece portrait of Washington medal; vi, (2), 162, (1) pages, (5) advertising pages, last blank; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [engraved portraits of Robert Morris, David Rittenhouse and Daniel Fox, with a lithograph of the Mint building]. Ex library copy; cover sunned; very good. $30

The 1886 edition, with engraved portraits of Fox, Rittenhouse and Morris. This 1886 copy has a scarcer front cover title vignette (most have the 1849 double eagle design).

964 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1887. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece portrait of Washington medal; vi, (2), 162, (1) pages, (5) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Front hinges cracked; very good. $30

A very scarce edition, with an 1887 publication date given on the title page (the copyright page continues to read 1885).

965 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece portrait of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages; (11) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Very good. $30

The 1888 edition, with a fine engraving of Mint Superintendent Fox.

966 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1889. 8vo, original olive-brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (8) advertising pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [halftone portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some spotting to extremities, else near fine. $20


967 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-First Thousand). 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; Columbus medallion stamped in gilt on upper cover, in blind on back cover. viii, (1), 179, (5) pages; 24 plates of coins; 6 additional plates [halftone portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and O.C. Bosbyshell, a group portrait of the early Mint Directors, a group portrait of later Mint Directors, and a lithographic depiction of the Philadelphia Mint]. Hinge broken; else near fine. $30

The 1893 edition, with a cover designed for the Columbian Exposition of 1892–93.
969 Evans, George G. Illustrated History of the United States Mint... New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1894. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind with title and eagle device in gilt. vii, (1), 179, (2) pages; (3) advertising pages; (24) plates; 6 additional plates [halftone portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and Eugene Townsend, a group portrait of the early Mint Directors, a group portrait of later Mint Directors, and a lithographic depiction of the Philadelphia Mint]. Very good. $30

The 1894 edition, with a halftone of Eugene Townsend replacing that of Oliver Boshyshell. Editions of Evans after the Centennial edition are scarcer than their predecessors.

970 Fanning, David F., Numismatic Literature [Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers]. Auction Sales I and II, Featuring Important Works on Numismatics and Related Subjects from Around the World. Columbus, Oct. 28, 2008 and June 4, 2009. Two catalogues. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 110 + 100 pages; 787 + 640 lots; 4 + 4 color plates; prices realized lists laid in. Fine. $20

The first two of the three David F. Fanning Numismatic Literature auction catalogues, issued as solo ventures before teaming up with George F. Kolbe in 2010. Upon joining forces, the three Fanning sales were retroactively assigned numbers 113–115, with Kolbe's last solo sale being number 112 and the first Kolbe & Fanning sale being number 116. The Fanning sales included material from the John J. Ford, Jr. library, the Douglas B. Ball library and other properties.

971 Farrier, George H. Catalogue of Coins and Medals. New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. $20

Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

972 Federal Brand Enterprises. 1964 Pennsylvania Annual Spring Convention. Columbus, Mar. 20–22, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1037 lots. Near fine. $10

Infrequently seen. Adams 36 (under Federal Coin Exchange, the firm's official name).

973 Fisher, Chas. H. Auction Sale of Rare Coins and Paper Money. Cleveland, Jan. 26, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 1468 lots. Near fine. $10

Gengerke lists over 40 catalogues by this Ohio dealer.

974 Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. Treasure Hunting Liberty Head Nickels. Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

975 Flynn, Kevin, and Edward Fletcher. The Authoritative Reference on Three Cent Nickels. Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

976 Flynn, Kevin, and Brian Raines. Treasure Hunting Walking Liberty Half Dollars. Savannah, 2001. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $15


978 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. Over Mintmarks and Hot Repunched Mintmarks. Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20


980 Flynn, Kevin. Lincoln Cent Matte Proofs. Roswell, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. $20

981 Flynn, Kevin. Experiments in Aluminum Coinage. Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. $10

A detailed examination of aluminum as an alloy for use in U.S. coinage.

982 Fortune. Vol. VII, No. 5 (May 1933). Folio, original printed card covers. 120 pages; illustrated, some in color. Title page torn; spine weak; some separation; intermittent discoloration. Good. $20

Featuring articles on the American Bank Note Company and Chicago World's Fair.

983 French, A. Auction Sale of United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Currency Including Collection of Rare Chinese Dollars. Troy, September 30, 1939. 8vo, original card covers. 953 lots. Near fine. $15

984 French, A. Public Auction Sale of Rare United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Foreign Gold Coins. Troy, March 2, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 674 lots. Near fine. $15

985 French, A. Public Auction Sale of Rare Coins. Troy, October 5, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 1080 lots. Near fine. $15


A standard reference.


Adams 35. The collection of J.W. March.

990 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated. New York: Privately Printed, 1893. Thin 4to, original red cloth, decorated in black and gilt. 18 pages; 2 tinted autotype plates. Hinges cracked; private spine label; plates a bit
foxed; pencil checkmarks in the text. Very good.  
Written by Frossard and based on Hays's collection. Fifty-six varieties were described, given a new numbering system and, most importantly, for the first time the coins were depicted. In the preface, Frossard notes that “It is but just to my collaborator, Mr. Hays, the man through whose patience and persever-ance a complete set of the 1794 Cents was collected, that the varieties in this new classification should bear his name. For this reason, it is desired that when referring to this work the varieties should be announced and known as Hays. No. 1, 2, 3, etc.” The book itself is a handsome production, decorative and finely illust-rated. Depicting every variety, it set a high standard for subsequent specialized cent monographs. Second binding variant (maroon cloth, 0.75 inch decorative bands at top and bottom, with inner filigree to cover device). Until Sheldon's Early American Cents, the primary work on the subject. Only 250 copies printed, all of them poorly bound, with cracked hinges and other problems being the rule rather than the exception. I discussed this publication in my column in the Jan.–Mar. 2013 issue of The Asylum. Ex November 30, 1966 Hans Schulman sale, lot 580. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 77, lot 289).


992 Fuchs, Emil. WITH PENCIL, BRUSH AND CHISEL: THE LIFE OF AN ARTIST. New York and London: Putnam, 1925. 4to, original blue cloth embossed with medallic device and lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait; xvii, (1), 254 pages; folding facsimile letters tipped in as issued; very well illustrat-ed. Near fine. $25  
An inscribed copy of the autobiography of this notable medalist, artist and sculptor (1866–1929).

993 Fuld, George and Melvin. TOKEN COLLECTOR’S PAGE-S.ES. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. $15 Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.

994 Garrett, Jeff and Ron Guth. 100 GREATEST U.S. COINS. Whitman, Atlanta: 2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind, color illustration inset on cover; silk marker. 120 pages; illustrated in color. Corner bump; else fine. $20


One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: “Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him.” Sheldon con-firms this and notes that “Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited.”

997 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796. New York, 1909. 4to, later boards with original gilt-printed brown card covers mounted. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Two supplement sheets, describing varieties 22–31, laid in, along with reproduced typewritten supplement describing varieties 33–40 and noting number 32. Board reinforced with heavy tape. Very good. $75  
One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: “Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him.” Sheldon con-firms this and notes that “Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited.”

998 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796. New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Photocopy of two supplement sheets, describing varieties 22–31, laid in. Rear cover detached but present; very good or so. $30  
One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: “Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him.” Sheldon con-firms this and notes that “Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited.”

999 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. $15 Stil important. Clain-Stefanelli 12288, Davis 428.

1000 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. $15 Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288, Davis 428.

1001 Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art. JAMES EARLE FRASER: THE AMERICAN HERITAGE IN SCULPTURE. Tulsa, 1985. 4to, original printed card embossed on front and back with Buffalo nickel design. v, (5), 57, (9) pages; illus-trated. Sticker residue to back cover, else fine. $20 An attractively illustrated exhibit catalogue including numismatic work by Fraser.


1004 Gillingham, Harrold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 52 pages; 1 plate. Fine. $15 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86. The original work on the subject. Davis 438.

1005 Green, C.E. MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS. (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Some entries filled in with red ink. Near fine. $15 Ex Arthur J. Fetch, with his name and the date neatly inscribed on the front pastedown.
1006 Guth, Ron and Jeff Garrett. UNITED STATES COINAGE: A STUDY BY TYPE. Wide 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. Atlanta: Whitman, 2005. 168 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. $25

1007 Guttag Brothers. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. New York: Guttag, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 100, (12) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. $30

1008 An expanded version of the above, most notable for its inclusion of the Guttag brothers’ 18-page section on the coins of New Jersey, hence my inclusion of it in this part of the catalogue. In this, they illustrate the Maris 21.5-R and 23.5-R (calling the latter 22.5-R) and introduce (as well as illustrate) the 83-ii. $35

1009 Gwynne & Day. THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES… Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. $15

1010 An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication. $15

1011 Hanson, Harvey L. FOUR LETTERS TO ROBERT H. LLOYD. 1) Holograph, dated 11/14/37. Single sheet, written on both sides. 27 by 18 cm. 2) Holograph, dated 11/26/37. Single sheet, written on both sides. 27 by 18 cm. 3) Holograph on Pacific Coast Numismatic Society stationery, dated 3/20/38. Single sheet, 28 by 21 cm. 4) Typewritten letter, signed, on Santa Clara County Cattlemen’s Association stationery, dated October 14, 1943. Single sheet, 28 by 22 cm. Generally near fine. $25

1012 Four interesting letters on various personal and numismatic topics, American Numismatic Association politics prominent among them. In the first he writes of ANA: “Some day I hope they will stop their squabbling and make the convention a place where one can get real numismatic information & instruction. Get some active members on the Board of Governors & it shouldn’t be necessary to spend 5 days arguing.” In the second letter he continues: “Yes, I would like to have a talk with you too on this A.N.A. business. There should be room for more younger men (& women too) in the guidance of affairs. By younger I mean under 80 & somewhere between 40 & 50 … much excellent & honest work has been done, but perhaps grandpa should have a rest…” In the third letter Hanson contemplates running for “Secretary of the ANA.” Also included is an April 3, 1965 letter to “Bob” (presumably R.H. Lloyd) from Harley L. Freeman, wherein he laments: “Every time I pick up the Numismatist … I want to puke. Mis-strucks, dots on Lincoln’s nose, bags and rolls… Yea Gods, what is happening to our hobby? … I still like to talk to the old timers … some of those old memories and former conventions with the Chapmans, Mehl, McAllister (sic), Sears, Wormser, Henderson and others were really something to re[me]mber.” $25

1013 Haseltine, John W. SIXTIETH SALE. CATALOGUE PART I. THE PROPERTY OF MR. ISAAC F. WOOD. New York, July 5–7, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 62 pages; 2087 lots. Spine repaired with tape; near fine. $25


1015 Heritage. THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Fort Lauderdale, Jan. 13, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in copper; jacket. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Fine. $50

1016 Heritage. THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO. Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $60

1017 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS. Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $75

1018 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER. New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $75

1019 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $75

1020 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS. New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $75

1021 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS. New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $75

1022 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI. SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION. Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $75
1023 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY. Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning. $75

1024 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS. Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding. $75

1025 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER. New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding. $75

1026 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding. $75

1027 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS. New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding. $75

1028 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS. New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding. $75

1029 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI. SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION. Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding. $75

1030 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY. Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding. $75


1032 Herz, Howard. HARVEY’S GUIDE TO COLLECTING GAMING CHECKS AND CHIPS, WITH PRICE GUIDE AND CODES. Minden, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (96) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Herz, Howard. HARVEY’S COLLECTOR’S CHECK LIST OF GAMING TOKENS. Minden, undated. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 64, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. $25 Infrequently offered. First work inscribed by the author to Margo Russell.

1033 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNGEN DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX–HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD–, CENTRAL– UND SÜD–AMERIKA.... Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. $15 The reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Includes Washingtonia, a 1760 Philadelphia Proclamation 4 reales, Betts medals (Admiral Vernon, Rayleigh Plantation), and necessity coinage of the West Indies, among much else. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

1034 Hesslein, William. CATALOGUE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE COINS, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. PROPERTY OF H.L. DOANE, N.H. EMMONS 2ND. Boston, January 19–20, 1923. 8vo, original card covers. 4 pages; 1181 lots. Embossed stamp on front cover; near fine. $40

1035 Hesslein, William. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS. Boston, after 1930. 24mo, original printed card covers. 3–30 pages, complete. Fine. $35 A rare fixed-price list by this enigmatic coin dealer. His last auction sale was held in December 1931, so this was probably one of his final productions (though undated, the most recent coins listed are from 1930).


1038 Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $25

The first edition of this popular work.


The long-awaited second edition.


A substantial group of these auction catalogues devoted primarily to paper money.

1041 Homans, I. Smith, Jr. [compiler]. THE COIN BOOK, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF COINAGE; A SYNOPTIC OF THE MINT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; STATISTICS OF THE COINAGE FROM 1792 TO 1870.... Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1873. 8vo, original purple cloth embossed with 1849 double eagle on both boards (front gilt, rear blind). Frontispiece; (4), 139, (1), 5, (1) pages; 16 plates with facing text. Ex library stamps to flyleaf and page edges; some browning; wear to spine and cover edges; very good. $40

An early edition of this guide to the U.S. Mint and coinage of the period. Not in Attinelli. Davis 522 (citing only later printings).

1042 Indiana Bankers Association. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIANA BANKERS ASSOCIATION TWENTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS OCTOBER 24, 25, 1916 AT THE CLAYPOOL HOTEL. No publication info. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. 302, (2) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Covers stained; very good. $20

Scarcely, and well-produced.

1043 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS. Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (1), iv, 163 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Andrew Stednitz on flyleaf. Fine. $40

1044 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS. Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (1), iv, 163 pages; illustrated. Fine. $35

1045 International Monetary Conference. INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE HELD, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INVITATION EXTENDED TO CERTAIN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, IN PURSUANCE OF THE SECOND SECTION OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 28, 1878, IN PARIS, IN AUGUST, 1878, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE REPUBLIC OF FRANCE. Washington: GPO, 1879. 45th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Ex. Doc. No. 58. 8vo, contemporary black half morocco; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; all page edges marbled; marbled endpapers; McPHERSON stamped at base of spine. xiv, 918 pages; folding table. Binding rubbed, but sound and still attractive. Very good or better. $80

An exhaustive examination of primarily European coinage, as well as American coinage, in the context of the monetary systems of the countries individually and collectively. Contents include important official explanations of such developments as changes in coinage policy and other topics of numismatic interest.


1047 Johnson, Byron [editor]. A TRIAL LISTING OF WASHINGTON STATE SCRIP. Northwest Token & Medal Society, 1979. 4to, velo-bound with printed card covers. Unpaginated (approx. 125–150 pages); illustrated. Fine. $15

Quite scarce. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.


An update for this wide-ranging series.


The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.

1050 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH–BIST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARIS 1–6. Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $45

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardcover Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.


The latest edition.

1052 Kelly, James. CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Chicago, Aug. 22-25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. $25

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

1053 Kimpton, Mark. ELITE CLASHED MORGAN DOLLARS. 4to, original card covers. vii, 151, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

1054 King, Robert P. LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS. 1966 Token and Medal Society reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 145, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. $35


Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.


Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.
1057 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. AMERICA'S LARGE CENT. New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. $15

The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.


Kleeberg's report on the USAOG “prooflike” $20 gold pieces, demonstrating that they are modern counterfeits and arguing that Franklin and Ford were the culpable parties.


1060 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. $20

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.


The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. “It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention,” it reads. “I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital.” Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

1062 Kolbe, George F. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Includes five items: Catalogue II (Fall 1977); An Olla Podrida / Catalogue III (Christmas 1978); Catalogue IV (Spring 1980); Numismatic Books 1981 (tabloid insert); Olla Podrida II / Catalogue V (Spring 1982). Varying formats. Near fine. $30

Somewhat early Kolbe catalogues, some of them scarce.

1063 Kolbe, George F. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES. Various locations, 1980–date. Includes sales: 8, 9, 29, 38, 42, 46, 50, 54, 57, 61–72, 74–78, 80, 81, 83–88, 90–93, 98 and 100–104. Lot also includes the unnumbered 2004 ANS Endowment sale and Nos. 43 and 44 of The Numismatic Bookseller. Varying formats. Generally very good or better. $100

A nice group of Kolbe's auction and mail-bid catalogues, including a couple of Numismatic Bookseller issues as well. Essential to anyone interested in numismatic literature. Includes some important sales, including all of the Bass library sales, the 1981 Champa/Essex Institute sale, Sale 29 (held with Münzgalerie Basel), the first Ford sale, all four parts of Sale 100, and ten New York public auctions.

1064 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son USA. FIRST JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING CLASSIC WORKS, THE PROPERTY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF MR. JOE DER AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 12, 1982. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 576 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $75

The Hardbound Presentation Edition of the first joint Kolbe/Spink sale (Kolbe's 13th sale). One of fewer than 30 copies issued.


A useful group of some of Kolbe's sales issued in formats other than traditional catalogues. Includes his first (and only) “Dutch Auction,” several issues of The Numismatic Bookseller that included mail bid sales, and Sale 35 (Mar. 31, 1988), a sale of ANA Library duplicates that was held by Kolbe but not catalogued by him. Hardcover catalogues were not issued for these sales, many of which are difficult to find.

1066 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. $20

The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

1067 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. $20

The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

1068 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in gilt. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $25

The presentation edition of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time. One of 250 copies.

1069 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALES XXI & XXVI. NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Crestline, June 4–5, 1985 and June 9–10, 1986. Oblong 4to, original orange Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88, (2); 96, (2) pages; 1609; 2000 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $80

The combined hardcover edition of these public sales, held at Kolbe's home and office. One of fewer than 30 copies thus bound. The seemingly unusual sale numbers are explained by the fact that Sales 22, 24 and 25 appeared as part of the Numismatic Bookseller, while Sale 23 was the fourth joint Kolbe/Spink sale. Kolbe has stated that this volume, and the combined joint Kolbe/Spink 2–5 volume above, were the last ones bound wholly for presentation purposes. Beginning in 1987, hardcover catalogues became available on a subscription basis.
1070 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Münzgalerie Basel. EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK / AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. Basel, 25.–26. Februar 1987. 4to, original printed gray cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 167, (1) pages; 2935 lots; color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. 

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 42nd sale. Though thirty-three copies were issued, bound examples of this extensive catalogue of works on world numismatics were largely distributed to European clientele and it is seldom encountered in the United States.

$80 Special Hardbound Edition. Kolbe Sale 29. Though thirty-three copies were issued, bound examples of this extensive catalogue of works on world numismatics were largely distributed to European clientele and it is seldom encountered in the United States.

1071 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES... New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. 

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

$45 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

$75 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1072 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES... New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. 

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

$45 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

$75 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1073 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-ONE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN IMPORTANT SELECTION OF WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS... Crestline, Oct. 3, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. (36) pages; 896 lots; prices realized list. Fine. 

The hardcover edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

$50 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

$75 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1074 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. EIGHTH JOINT KOLBE & SPINK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING DUPLICATES FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF STACK'S AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THE MAGNIFICENT POLISH NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY STANISLAW HERSTAL. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS—THE DR. MAYER HYMAN LIBRARY. STANDARD REFERENCES ON CHINESE NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF R. BYRON WHITE. RARE ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 10, 1989. 4to, original tan cloth, stamped in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80, (4) pages; 949 lots; prices realized list. Fine. 

The hardcover edition of an outstanding auction, especially important for Polish numismatics, but no less important for the antiquarian and American titles included. The Hyman and White libraries are likewise of note. Kolbe's 42nd sale.

$50 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

$75 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1075 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list. Fine. 

The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

$45 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

$75 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1076 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list. Fine. 

Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine.

$75 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

$75 The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.
OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. $75

The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale (see following lot), both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1080 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. NINTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING MAJOR REFERENCES ON ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ART & HISTORY. A NOTABLE SELECTION OF Seldom AVAILABLE WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, MANY FROM THE LIBRARY OF EDWARD THEODORE NEWELL... New York, Dec. 2, 1990. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 42, (2) pages; 501 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 46th sale.

1081 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-SEVEN. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE JERRY COHEN LIBRARY. DUPLICATES FROM THE OUTSTANDING STACK'S NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF LESTER MERKIN... Crestline, May 3, 1991. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 60, (1) pages [including inside back cover]; 1416 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 46th sale.

1082 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AND DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARIES... Crestline, June 14, 1991. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 31, (1) pages; 788 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

The hardcover edition.

1083 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FORTY-NINE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... COMPRISING WORKS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF HARRY RESCIGNO, DAN HAMELBERG, A PROMINENT OLD TIME EASTERN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Oct. 18, 1991. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1) pages; 1194 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

The hardcover edition. New:

1084 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM A PROMINENT EUROPEAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY & PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES. New York, Dec. 8, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 83, (1) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 50th sale, appropriately featuring gold card covers within. The sale, like most of the joint Kolbe/Spink ventures, included any number of rarities, but is probably best remembered today for its inclusion of the New Netherland archives, featuring bid books and manuscripts of these important sales.

1085 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-ONE. Crestline, June 5, 1992. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 83, (1) pages; 1561 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

The hardcover edition.

1086 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDelson, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $50

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1087 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition.

1088 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition.

1089 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

1090 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.
1091 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1092 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1093 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1095 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine. $40
The hardbound edition.

1096 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine. $40
The hardbound edition.

1097 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 15, 1994. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in green; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (2) pages; 1379 lots; prices realized list. Fine. $45
The hardbound edition.

1098 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLAUCHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

1099 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLAUCHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

1100 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-TWO. Crestline, June 10, 1995. 4to, original pale green cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 68, (2) pages; 1531 lots; prices realized list. Fine. $45
The hardbound edition.

1101 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition.

1102 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition.

1103 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

1104 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

1105 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY I. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY... Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45
The hardbound edition.

1106 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FIFTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING THE ERICH WRONKER COLLECTION OF EARLY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE JORGE ORTIZ MURIAS LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF FRANK VAN ZAN-
DT... New York, Dec. 7, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, stamped in white; original printed card covers bound in. 81, (3) pages; 500 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 68th sale, especially significant for Latin American material.

1107 Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE SEVENTY-TWO. PART II OF THE LEON HERMES RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, A FINE SELECTION OF WORKS ON THE CRUSADES, KEY WORKS ON ANCIENT COINS, UNITED STATES & LATIN AMERICAN RARITIES... Crestline, Mar. 21, 1998. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1409 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

The hardbound edition.

1108 Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE SEVENTY-THREE. FROM THE LIBRARIES OF CHARLES L. RUBY AND REED HAWN; WORKS ON ANCIENT PORTRAITURE FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. PIERRE BASTIEN... Crestline, June 13, 1998. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 116 pages; 1714 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardbound edition.

1109 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF ANTIQUARIAN WORKS AND SWEDISH NUMISMATIC BOOKS FORMERLY IN THE LIBRARY OF PER-GÖRAN CARLSSON... Crestline, Dec. 15, 1998. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 850 lots; prices realized list bound in. $40

The hardbound edition.

1110 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. $35

The hardbound edition.

1111 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. $35

The hardbound edition.

1112 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. $35

The hardbound edition.

1113 Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE EIGHTY-FIVE. SELECTIONS FROM THE PERSONAL LIBRARY AND STOCK OF THE LATE JOHN BERGMAN. Crestline: October 6, 2001. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; original card covers bound in. 88 pages; 450 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

1114 Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE 86. ONE HUNDRED RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE JOHN W. ADAMS LIBRARY. Crestline: October 6, 2001. 8vo, original black textured cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 52 pages; 550 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

1115 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE LXXXVII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING SURPLUS WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE JOHN S. DAVENPORT LIBRARY AND NUMISMATIC ARCHIVES, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 22, 2002. 4to, original light blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1406 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardbound edition.

1116 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. $35

The hardbound edition.

1117 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. $35

The hardbound edition.

1118 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO. Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. $25

Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

1119 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. [with] NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART TWO. Long Beach and Crestline, June 4 and 6, 2005. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 1750 lots; prices realized list bound in. $80

The regular hardbound editions of both Ford sales, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country. The combination of the two parts encompasses a stunning array of rare and standard works important both for their content and condition.
1120 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original fine black cloth lettered in gilt and with color illustration mounted on front cover; all page edges speckled; silk marker; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $80
The Deluxe Hardcover Edition of Kolbe Sale 93, available only by advance subscription. A landmark American numismatic library.

1121 Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE 95. THE CRAIG N. AND RUANNE E. SMITH LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline: June 4 & 6, 2005. 8vo, original black textured cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 128 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $45

1122 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.... Crestline, Nov. 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition.

1123 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS... Crestline, Mar. 9, 2006. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1) pages [text continues onto inside back cover]; 705 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition.

1124 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. $50
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought $40,000.

1125 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. $50
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought $40,000.

1126 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS. Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1127 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS. Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1128 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Crestline, Mar. 15, 2007. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 707 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition.

1129 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART II, & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Crestline, June 7, 2007. 4to, original green cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 770 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1130 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDESPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS. Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

1131 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CV. FEATURING THE CORE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF DR. DANIEL LEONCE KOPPERSMITH, PART III OF THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF BOB VAIL, AND OTHER NOTABLE PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 20, 2008. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 715 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35
The hardbound edition of an important sale, particularly for the Koppersmith library on Archaic and Classical Greek coinage.

1132 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35
The hardbound edition.

1133 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35
The hardbound edition.
1134 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

1135 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. [with] Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHT. THE DR. FERDINAND BASSOLI LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original cream cloth, stamped in copper; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 101–275 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $80

1136 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 109. THE FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY PART II; THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY PART II; & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 5, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 863 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

1137 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 110. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, June 11, 2009. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; 830 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $40
The hardcover edition.

1138 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $75
The deluxe hardcover edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over $1 million in a single-day auction.

1140 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $75
The deluxe hardcover edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over $1 million in a single-day auction.

1141 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $75
The deluxe hardcover edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over $1 million in a single-day auction.

1142 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY. Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $35
The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning’s three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm’s first sale being Sale 116).

1143 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY. Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35
The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning’s three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm’s first sale being Sale 116).

The joint hardcover edition of these two notable sales.
1145 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1146 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $50

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1147 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Ludeckin and Ira Rezak libraries.

1148 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1150 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40


1151 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40


1152 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40


1153 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND. Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35


1154 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND. Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35


1155 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Gahanna, Sept. 26, 2013. 4to, original dark green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40


1156 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1157 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. $45

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1158 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots numbered 4001–4800. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition of the second Kreindler library sale, conducted in cooperation with Künker.

1159 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, with Fritz Rudolf Künker GmbH & Co. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II. Gahanna and Osnabrück, Feb. 13, 2014. 4to, original blue linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots numbered 4001–4800. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition of the second Kreindler library sale, conducted in cooperation with Künker.

1160 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, with Fritz Rudolf Künker GmbH & Co. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II. Gahanna and Osnabrück, Feb. 13, 2014. 4to, original blue linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots numbered 4001–4800. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. $40

The hardcover edition of the second Kreindler library sale, conducted in cooperation with Künker.


The hardcover editions of our two May 2014 sales, the first of which featured the Phil Ralls library, especially notable for important works on U.S. copper coins.
Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. $35

Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. 1162 SPECIAL NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. $35

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the convention program. 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. $40


The 1942 ANA sale. Infrequently offered. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. $15

As published in the convention program. 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. $15

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt on the special Library Edition. $25

The Special Library Edition. KENNETH L. NICHOLS impressed in gilt on the Special Library Edition. $25

Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars $2.50. 1819, 1824 Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856-1869 'white' cents. $15

TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, Beverly Hills, Mar. 1–2, 1948. 4to, original printed gold card covers. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages; 975 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. $15

Charles M. Williams collection.

1171 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Near fine. $15

1172 Kosoff, Abe. THE EDWIN M. HYDEMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PLUS SELECTIONS FROM OTHER CONSIGNMENTS. Los Angeles, Mar. 3–4, 1961. 8vo., card covers. (4), 40 pages; 1311 lots. Near fine. 40 Q. David Bower's copy with some notations. The 1841 quarter eagle is identified as an 1841-C. A very interesting copy of a significant sale that included an 1804 dollar, 1913 Liberty nicked and other rarities (dubious or otherwise). Adams 98 (A– overall, and for later silver and modern U.S. in particular).

1173 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. $35


1174 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Kosoff, Fine. $25

The Special Library Edition. KENNETH L. NICHOLS impressed in gilt on the Special Library Edition. $25


1175 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. $25

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 $5. Demand, interest bearing notes.”

1176 Kosoff, A. PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST. Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of $50 "slug" illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Near fine. $15

Features coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.

1177 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $25


1178 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original printed gold card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Near fine. $15

Charles M. Williams collection.

1179 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. THE ADOLPH MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original printed gold card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Near fine. $15

Charles M. Williams collection.
1178 Kosoff, Abe. ABÉ KOSSOFF REMEMBERS...: 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS. New York, 1981. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (8), 392 pages. Limitation notice signed by Kosoff. Fine. $75
The hardcover edition, limited to 500 copies, of which this is 275.

1179 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION, PART I. Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. $35
A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

1180 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION. Los Angeles, Sept. 24–26, 1980. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (12), 140 pages; 1741 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Inscribed by both Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen. Fine. $25
The Special Hardbound Edition.

A standard work on the subject.

1182 Lange, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS. Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Near fine. $20

1183 Lange, David W. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AND ITS COINAGE. Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. $25
An informative work.

1184 Lange, Paul [The Hobby Shop]. IV. COINS OF ALL AGES. Rochester: Paul M. Lange, Hotel Seneca, Headquarters of A.N.A. Convention, Aug. 21, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 487 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. $80
Rarely offered.

1185 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS. First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. $15
The first edition.

1186 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS. First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. $30
Signed by the author.

1187 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES. Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page Fine.
Special Hardbound Edition.

1188 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES. Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Previous owner’s name on title. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. $25

The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.


An interesting publication, of which only twelve numbers were issued. It is probably best known today for events that transpired after it had ceased publication. In 1888, Dr. George Heath titled the first issue of what became the official publication of the American Numismatic Association, The American Numismatist. Thereafter the name was shortened to The Numismatist, probably to avoid conflict with the publication at hand, which had ceased publication several months earlier. An interesting and detailed article was published concerning this periodical by Joel J. Orosz in his Printer’s Devil column appearing in the Winter 1997 issue of The Asylum.

1192 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC. New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Fine. $20
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline (Wolfboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

Attinelli 33–34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).

1194 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES. Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. $15
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other’s fold and glued.

The first catalogue includes an “1804” dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: “From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Juba Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889.” It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.
1196 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE. Kettering, 1899. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. $20
The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1197 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO. Kettering, 1895. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. $20
The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1198 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE. Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. $20
The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1199 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR. Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. $20
The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1200 Lipscomb, Gaylor. OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS. First edition. IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Previous owner's blindstamp. Fine. $20
The first edition of the standard work.

Distributed in limited numbers.

1202 (Lossing, Benson J.) CONTINENTAL MONEY. Harper's New Monthly Magazine. Vol. XXVI, No. CLIV (March 1863). 8vo, later plain wraps on which printed label has been affixed. (433)–448 pages including first page of following article; illustrated. Extracted from original publication; three-hole punched. Very good or so. $30
Benson John Lossing’s well-known (but unsigned) article on Continental currency. Lossing was a famous historian and writer, and was the first honorary member of the American Numismatic Society, having been accorded that honor on June 17, 1858. The article was not entirely well met with: a devastating review member of the American Numismatic Society, having been accorded that honor.

1203 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS … THE PROPERTY OF REV. FOSTER ELY… New York: Bangs, Nov. 29–30, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (1) pages; 1006 lots. Unopened. Very good or better. $20
One of the earlier Low sales, held before he joined Scott Stamp & Coin Co.

Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp. $25

1205 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. EWEN S. MCLEOD, A.L. UPHAM, AND OTHERS… New York, Jan. 23, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 738 lots. Spine taped; very good. $25

1206 Low, Lyman H. PART ONE. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE EDMUND JANES CLEVELAND, OF HARTFORD, CONN. … New York, Feb. 28, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (3) pages; 678 lots. Spine taped; very good. $25
Especially important for assay medals, on which Cleveland wrote an important series of articles in the American Journal of Numismatics. Adams 76 (rated A for medals, and B overall).

1207 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. $150
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1208 Martin, Warwick. THE MONEY OF NATIONS HISTORICALLY AND LEGALLY CONSIDERED. New York: The American Century, 1884. 8vo, bound in old document binder. viii, 3–261, (1) pages. Title page chipped; very good or so. $45
Rare. The author was apparently an attorney from Washington, D.C. He also wrote a little-known work on the history of U.S. coinage, published in 1876. Ex Charles M. Johnson library, with his bookplate and stamp.

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason’s rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Reprint limited to 215 copies.

1210 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA. New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20
An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

1211 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA. New York, 1986. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. $30

1212 Mehl, B. Max. THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, later green cloth. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list bound in. Spine cloth frayed; very good. $60
1213 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. NINETEENTH EDITION. Fort Worth, 1925. 12mo, original printed card covers. 112 pages. Near fine. $15

1214 Mehl, B. Max. THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH... Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; half-tone text illustrations of large cents. Near fine. $40

Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

1215 Mehl, B. Max. FOUR AUCTION CATALOGUES, WITH ORIGINAL PRICES REALIZED. Fort Worth, 1938–40. Includes: Sale 91 (Mar. 22, 1938); Sale 92 (Nov. 15, 1938); Sale 93 (June 13, 1939); and Sale 95 (Mar. 26, 1940). 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally fine. $35

Includes the Samuel H. McVitty sale (91) and the George E. Chatillon sale (92), both rated A– overall by Adams.

1216 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FIFTY-NINTH EDITION, Fort Worth, 1955. 12mo, original printed card covers. 206, (2) pages. Near fine. $10

1217 Merkin, Lester. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1964–76. Twenty-nine auction sales, of thirty-one issued. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers [slightly varying formats]. Twenty-three with original prices realized lists. Also present is Fixed-Price Catalogue 4. Generally a fine set. $90

Merkin's catalogues were more terse than those of New Netherlands, but, like that noted firm, they include an enormous amount of information. Part of this is because many of the sales were catalogued by Walter Breen, with other prominent numismatists also contributing cataloguing to the Merkin series. Complete sets are tough to assemble, and include a couple mail-bid sales that are infrequently seen. Tougher yet are the PRLs, which Merkin charged for; this set includes most of them.

1218 Merritt, Fred E. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS ... OF THE LATE LOUIS G. AMBERG... Rochester, Feb. 13–14, 1920. 8vo, original printed turquiose card covers. (32) pages; 1087 lots. The more notable lots have been priced in ink. Folded for mailing; very good. $20

The firm's fourth and final sale. Scarce. Includes some nice colonial coins (Willow Tree shilling, Exsccisor cent., etc.).


The final publication of the short-lived Metropolitan Coin Co., founded by C. Lynn Glaser and Paul Weinstein. This fixed-price catalogue is rarely seen and includes, as promised, some choice coins indeed.

1220 Michael, Edward. THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. FRANK HAJEK. Chicago, Mar. 18, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 730 lots; 4 plates. Very good. Lot also includes a photocopy of a priced copy of the sale, with some names. $20

The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered. The plates includes U.S. and private & territorial gold coins, among others.

1221 Midwest Error Coin Collectors' Association. MIDWEST ERROR COIN COLLECTORS' ASSOCIATION. Various locations. 1972–79. Thirty-one irregularly numbered issues from Volume 2, No. 2 through Vol. 9, No. 5. Stapled 8.5 by 11 mimeographed or photocopied sheets, with occasional half-tone illustrations glued in as issued. Very good to fine. $45

Rarely offered. While this is not a complete run, it is substantial and includes several publications that appear not to have been included in the periodical's numbering system.

1222 Miller, Matthew T. THE COINS OF THE WORLD. Philadelphia, 1849. 12mo, original printed wraps with later protective covering. 74 pages; 12 chromolithographic plates and chromolithographic title page. $50

An attractive publication, one of the earliest general coin guides published in the United States. Attinelli 111.

1223 Miller, Robert W., Sr. UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834. Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. $45

A variety guide to these pieces.

1224 Miller, Robert W., Sr. UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834. Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Near fine. $35

A variety guide to these pieces.

1225 The Money Tree. OUT ON A LIMB. Vols. I–XI (Whole Nos. 1–21), complete. Rocky River, 1987–98. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. $60

A complete set of this entertaining, lively and interesting publication devoted to numismatic literature, sadly cut short by the untimely death of its energetic and enthusiastic editor, Ken Lowe, at age 52.

1226 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. $15

"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Comission," according to the front wrap.

1227 Morley, Tom. 1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. $80


1228 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby’s). UNITED STATES 1859 PROOF COINS FROM THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM. London, 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 11 lots numbered 601–611; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. $20

An important sale.

1229 Mosher, Stuart. THE STORY OF MONEY AS TOLD BY THE KNOX COLLECTION. Buffalo: Buffalo Museum of Science, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78 pages; illustrated. Spine and cover edges taped; Brooklyn Coin Club stamps on several pages; very good. $20

From the Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Volume XVII, No. 2.

1230 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. $25

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1231 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. $25

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 11.

portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. New; still in shrink-wrap. $25

A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.


A prolific author on a wide variety of obsolete paper money topics (Frank Katzen enumerated eighty different publications), this relatively early work is certainly among Muscals’s most important numismatic contributions. In the introduction, he notes: “With the early incorporations of banks in the United States... Most states utilized bank-stock investments or taxation as a means to aid public education. In fact... the money distributed to school districts by the State was derived entirely or almost entirely from bank-stock investments or taxation of banks... The purpose of this investigation is to trace the use of banking enterprises by the States as a means of financing public education between 1796 and 1866.” Arranged by State, the work contains much valuable information on specific banks and their operations. In real life, Muscals was a college teacher and longtime proprietor of “Acrès de Books,” a used book store in Trenton, New Jersey. One wonders where he found time to write so many detailed numismatic works.


Two productions by Jim Neiswinter on the 1793 cents and in particular on the work done by J.N.T. Levick on them in the late 1860s. The plate brings together high-grade examples of all known die varieties of 1793 large cents. Attractively produced, it was published at $100. The Book of Rubbings reproduces Levick’s detailed notes as well as the rubbings he compiled of 1793 cents (the original is housed in the ANS Library). Only 100 copies of the plate were produced; both received limited distribution.

1236 Neuman, Victor. PUBLICATIONS ON ERRORS AND VARIETIES. Four works, including: V-N3’s Symbols and Terminology #1: LIB-I-ERTY Series Die Breaks (1963); The Master LIB-I-ERTY Series Guide (1965); The “R”-Dated Cent Series (1965); and The Master Double D Punch Mark Series (1965). All 4to, held in report binders. Generally fine or nearly so. $35

Rarely offered detailed die studies.

1237 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $20

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms’ material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbons Canadian, Rumbel’s patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayne Raymond’s assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1238 New Netherlands Coin Company. 59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $15

Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly cataloged at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1239 New Netherlands Coin Company. 60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $20

“A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever”—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earl’s Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Berry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Wurtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. $2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon $20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1240 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS. New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. $15

Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Proskey.

1241 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U.S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., TOGETHER WITH THE CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE MR. JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK. New York, April 23, (1892). 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 615 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; spine taped; cover chipped; Scott Stamp & Coin stamps on cover and title page; very good. $80

The Woodside collection is one of the finest collections of patterns ever formed and, with plates, is one of the rarities of American numismatic literature. The sale also featured James Oliver’s notable collection of Canadian coins, tokens and medals, with important pieces including a 1760 Montreal medal depicted on the plates. Adams 6 (rated A+ overall, A for patterns and B+ for Canada). Davis 785.

1242 New York Coin & Stamp Co. A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. $25


1243 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. $20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1244 Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. $20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1245 Newman, Eric P. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SA-MARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHU-


1249 Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Very good or better. $25

1250 Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816–1839. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (296) pages; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Bruise to top of spine; else near fine. $80


The Asylum issue was a special publication of over 250 pages, published in commemoration of the NBS’s 25th anniversary and featuring important articles by Dekesel, Cumnally, Saville, Smith, Fanning, Bowers and Honren. The Merkin library was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.


One of Bowers & Merena’s Little Editions.


The fourth edition of Overton, with the Beistle reprint.

1254 Owens, Dan. CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS. N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack’s, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. $25

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.


1256 Oxman, Jeff, and Dr. David Close. THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE TOP 50 PEACE DOLLAR VARIETIES. North Hills, 2002. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 68 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

1257 Oxman, Jeff. OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE HOT 50 MORGAN DOLLAR VARIETIES. North Hills, 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 53, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

1258 Oxman, Jeff. OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE MORGAN DOLLAR HIT LIST 40. Los Angeles, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 119, (21) pages; 1479 lots; illustrated. Near fine. $20

1259 Pacific Coast Auction Galleries. THE 10TH ANNUAL LONG BEACH NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC SUMMER EXPOSITION PUBLIC AUCTION. Long Beach, June 1–3, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 119, (21) pages; 1479 lots; illustrated. Near fine. $20

1260 Paramount International Coin Corporation. THE CENTURY SALE. New York, April 30-May 1, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. $15

Catalogued by Q. David Bowers.

1261 Parke-Bernet Galleries. GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. $50

“Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser,” according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1262 Parke-Bernet Galleries. GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. $50

“Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser,” according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1263 Parke-Bernet Galleries. MINT ERRORS, AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, PAPER MONEY, COMMEMORATIVES AND INDIAN PEACE MEDALS. New York, November 11, 1969. 8vo, original card covers. (8), 26, (4) pages; 284 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. $30

This auction included significant Indian Peace medals, Seasons medals, Presidential medals, and the Jess Bausher collection of error coins. Despite including some significant numismatic content, Parke-Bernet’s coin sales appear less frequently on the secondary market than most.

1264 Parke-Bernet Galleries. IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS. New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. $30
1265 Parker, Wyman W. CONNECTICUT’S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY. 8vo, original card covers. Hartford, 1977. 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

1266 Pease, Zephaniah W. THE CENTENARY OF THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK. New Bedford, 1925. 8vo, original leather-grained boards; paper labels. Frontispiece; 91, (3) pages; illustrated. A few leaves with marginal tears from rough opening of uncut leaves. Else near fine. $20

Sullivan 562.

1267 Peckham, Howard, and Charles Gibson [editors]. ATTITUDES OF COLONIAL POWERS TOWARD THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1969. 8vo, original two-tone brown cloth, gilt. (8), 139, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Thomas, Jake. ILLUSTRATIONS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF WAMPUM BELTS. Wilsonville, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 21 pages, printed on rectos only. Ex library; very good. $35

First work ex Melvin and George Fuld library, with their bookplate.


A significant work on the subject, limited to 500 copies. Davis 829.

1269 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792–1777. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette; dust jacket. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Fine. $50

One of only 200 copies issued.

1270 Phelps, Richard H. NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND Caverns, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM... Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original card covers. 13–117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Near fine. $50

Scarce.

1271 Plehn, Carl Copping. THE SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES OF 1907–08. Berkeley, January 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece illustration of certificates; 14, (2) pages. Fine. $15

A very scarce publication of the Academy of Pacific Coast History.

1272 Pogue, Jan. TO WIELD A MIGHTY INFLUENCE: THE STORY OF BANKING IN GEORGIA. Atlanta, 1992. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. vi, (2), 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. $30

The standard history of the subject.


Two works on Indian Peace Medals, the first by one of the foremost authorities on the subject.

1274 Rarcoa. THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $15

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1275 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING RARE BRITISH AND AMERICAN INDIAN MEDALS, AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, RARE GOLD COINS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, February 16–17, 1934. 8vo, original card covers. 36 pages; 1024 lots. Near fine. $35

Adams.

1276 Raymond, Wayte. STANDARD PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS... 1935. New York, 1935. Seventh edition. 48 pages. Spine weak, back cover detached but present; very good. $10


A notable sale.

1278 Raymond, Wayte. THE COIN COLLECTOR’S JOURNAL. VOL. 5. New York, April 1938–January 1939. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. $30

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1279 Raymond, Wayte. THE COIN COLLECTOR’S JOURNAL. VOL. 8. New York, January–December 1941. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Ex Empire Coin Company library with stamp on pastedown. Near fine. $30

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1280 Raymond, Wayte. THE COIN COLLECTOR’S JOURNAL. VOL. 10. New York, January–December 1943. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. $30

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1281 Raymond, Wayte. THE COIN COLLECTOR’S JOURNAL. VOL. 11. New York, January–December 1944. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. $30

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.


The first printing of this title was mostly pulped due to errors. The first copy we recall handling.

1283 Reiver, Jules. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803. Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. $25

1284 Riddell, J.L., MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR. 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de México reprint. 8vo, original
gray printed card covers. (2), 8, (366) pages; illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Pages 4–5 is a photocopy (bound without); very good. $40
Although 550 copies of this reprint were apparently printed, it has become difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190.

1285 Roberts, John. LONG NOCK: A GUIDE TO THE 1878-S B1 REVERSE VARIETIES. 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 22 pages; illustrated. Previous owner’s sticker on title page; fine. $20


A massive work, which not only brings together a catalogue of modern elongated coins, but provides a history of the pieces and a discussion of the technology behind them. Infrequently offered.

1288 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. $15
A standard work.

1289 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. $15
A standard work.

1290 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. $15
A standard work.

1291 Schneider, Stuart. COLLECTING LINCOLN. Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. $25
A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

1292 Schulman, Hans M.F. IMPORTANT CATALOGUE NO. 25 ... CANADA: THE FAMOUS DR. COURTEAU COLLECTION OF CANADIAN RARITIES... New York, (1944). 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages [the Courteau section comprises pages 89–117, items 2500–3135, with line-drawn illustrations]. Near fine. $40
A highly important fixed-price catalogue for Canadian colonial tokens.

1293 Scott & Company. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Vol. VI (1881), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Spine with chipping to head and tail. Ex library copy. Good to very good. $25
The original CCJ was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex ANA Library.

1294 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 224 pages; 13 plates. A bit worn; gift inscription. Very good.

1295 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 168 pages. Very good or better. $25

1296 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 243, (1) pages; 46 plates. Very good or better. $30

1297 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Fine. $25
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

1298 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Label stain on spine, else fine. $25
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

1299 Sears, Elmer S. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER. Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. $60
Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

1300 Sears, Elmer S. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Fall River, no date (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Covers worn and taped. Very good or so. [with] PART I: CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 54, (2) pages. Very good or better. [with] Sears, Elmer S. PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLZARS, HARD TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS. Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Wraps taped; very good or so. $60
An important series of fixed price lists, the last of which features a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round. Very scarce.

1301 Shell, Marc. WAMPUM AND THE ORIGINS OF AMERICAN MONEY. Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 2013. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in white; jacket. 138 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. $35
1302 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. $15
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906–9;" this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle, and the least frequently seen.

1303 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. $15
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907–10;" this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the AJN.

1304 Smith & Son. MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES RARITIES. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS. Chicago, June 29, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1143 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn, with corner bumps. Very good or so.
20 A surprisingly good collection from a third-tier firm. Included important U.S. gold (e.g., all four Stellas) and other delicacies. Rather scarce, particularly with the prices realized.

$60
The second edition of the first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.

1306 Society of Paper Money Collectors. TITLES ON OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP. Four works, as follows: Hooper's 1985 Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes and Scrip; Oakes's 1982 Iowa Obsolete Notes and Scrip; Rockholt's 1973 Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip; and Rother's 1985 Arkansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip. 4to, all in the original cloth bindings. Generally near fine copies. $35
An important series of works on obsolete currency.

$15
Includes articles by Gene Hessler, Bob Leuver, Peter Huntoon and others.

$80
Rarely available early issues of this notable specialty publication.

Scarce. Important for its inclusion of lot 519, Anthony Wayne's gold Comitia Americana medal, which brought $51,000 hammer, at the time the world's record price for a medal.

Five catalogues including U.S. material. The Dallas Bank sale is the Special Hardcover Edition.

1311 Sotheby's. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. New York, July 29, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 492 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. PRL laid in. $15
Two catalogues that received limited distribution. The first includes a remarkable gold Titanic lifesaving medal.

1312 Sotheby's. THE JOHN AND REBECCA MOORES COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT U.S. COINS. New York, Nov. 8–9, 1999. 4to, original white-lettered blue boards; jacket. (2), 150, (4) pages; 470 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. $20
The hardcover catalogue of this notable U.S. coin sale, focusing on very high-grade examples.

1313 Sotheby's. TREASURE FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA. GLORIES OF THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH. New York: December 8–9, 1999. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 206 pages; 250 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. $25

1314 Sotheby's/Stack's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. $20
Special Hardcover Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1315 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Large cent section annotated by Del Bland. Original PRL. Fine. $30
An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance). The large cent section includes interesting annotations by Del Bland, with information on buyers. Ex Del Bland library.
1316 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Various newspaper clippings relating to the sale laid in. Photocopy PRL and saleroom announcements also laid in. Fine. $20

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1317 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. $20

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1318 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Light jacket wear, else fine. $15

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1319 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. MAIL AUCTION SALE NOS. 22, 25, 27 AND 30. St. Louis, June 10, 1907; April 20, 1908; Nov. 9, 1908; and April 11, 1910. [with] FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 9. St. Louis, c. 1908. Five catalogues total. 24mo, original printed card covers. Very good to fine. $50

Very scarce. Originally owned by E.E. Ellis, Burdette G. Johnson and D.A. Sutherland purchased the firm in 1907 and Johnson became sole owner the following year. A dealer's dealer, Johnson marketed his extensive stock via auctions (until 1915), a series of price lists, and primarily, through private transactions.

1320 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 11. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, ETC., COINS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. OF MR. GEO. W. RICE... St. Louis: [n.d.]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 80 pages, continued onto inside back cover. Previous owner's notations in pencil; near fine. $15

Stack's. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY. New York, Reprint of the Oct. 18–19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. $15

The 1935 sale. The scarce Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, the nicest of the three special editions published by Stack's for this important sale. The Hall collection is among the most important early Stack's sales, featuring superb gold. The leather used for these rubs easily, and a truly pristine copy is rarely met with.

1321 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 37: PRE-INVENTORY SALE. GOLD COINS. New York, January or February 1947 [discounts good till Feb. 28], 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 31, (1) pages. In original mailing envelope; cover scuffed from envelope gum residue. Near fine. $15

A very large mailer, almost poster-sized, promoting the Hall collection, with a fun "Out of the Golden West" vignette on the front.

1322 Stack's. 1939 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. New York, Oct. 4, 1939. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card covers. 32 pages; lots 1801–2506. Estimate list laid in. Very good or better. [with] Stack's. 1940 A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Detroit, Aug. 27, 1940. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card covers. 42, (2) pages; 1009 lots; 4 plates of ancient Greek coins. Occasional markings. Very good or better. $80

While the 1939 catalogue is encountered reasonably often, the same cannot be said for the 1940 catalogue, which is notable for ancient Greek coins.

1323 Stack's. THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (sic) & GIES VARIETIES (sic), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940. New York, (1940). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages; price realized printed alongside each description. Fine. $60

No. 82 of the Limited Hardbound Edition of 100 copies. August C. Gies (1855-1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stack's described him as being "one of the most ardent students of numismatics;" noting that "when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864."

1324 Stack's. LARGE PROMOTIONAL MAILER FOR THE GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION. New York, 1945. 42 by 28 cm; 4 pages. Signed by Charles L. Ruby. Fine. $15

A very large mailer, almost poster-sized, promoting the Hall collection, with a fun "Out of the Golden West" vignette on the front.

1325 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, May 15-19, 1945. 8vo, original full brown baby calf, gilt. 132, (4); (10) pages; 2392 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Only lightly rubbed; near fine. $80

The scarce Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, the nicest of the three special editions published by Stack's for this important sale. The Hall collection is among the most important early Stack's sales, featuring superb gold. The leather used for these rubs easily, and a truly pristine copy is rarely met with.

1326 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 37: PRE-INVENTORY SALE. GOLD COINS. New York, January or February 1947 [discounts good till Feb. 28], 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 31, (1) pages. In original mailing envelope; cover scuffed from envelope gum residue. Near fine. $15

A post-war Stack's PPL in the original mailing envelope.

1327 Stack's. Galleries. THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed front card cover. 43, (3) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. A damaged copy, with most of the early leaves (offering ancient glass) having descriptions clipped out of them, and with one glass plate also clipped. The numismatic content is complete and whole. Worn, and lacking the rear cover. $60

A damaged (but numismatically complete) copy of a rare Stack's production. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of Stack's, run by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldown, that focused on antiquities. This, the firm's fourteenth of over twenty auctions, appears to be the only sale of theirs to include any coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382–447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV–XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope and the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan) to Mrs. Sobernheim, reading in part: "Of course it is a great loss to us to know that the glass collection was going to be broken up ... Your husband did a wonderful job collecting this glass and it is probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made. He created a collection for scholars and scientists." Quite rare; one of only a few examples we have ever handled.

1328 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Oct. 12-13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leathertette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. $35

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Martin Gengerke. The Hall collection is among the most important early Stack's sales, featuring superb gold. The leather used for these rubs easily, and a truly pristine copy is rarely met with.

1329 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed wraps. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. $15

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.
1330 Stack’s. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS. New York, May 3–4, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 99, (1) pages; 1541 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized listed laid in. Annotated in ink. Very good or better. [with] Stack’s. THE JAMES DINES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. New York, Mar. 7–8, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 1119 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized listed laid in. A few incidental annotations in ink. Near fine. $15

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1331 Stack’s. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, May 14-16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized listed housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. Special Hardcover Edition. Part 1 of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins. $15

1332 Stack’s. EIGHTIETH ANNIVERSARY A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Washington, DC: August 11–13, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 200 pages; 2595 lots; illustrated. Near fine. $15

1333 Stack’s. UNITED STATES COINS: PROPERTIES OF MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND OTHER SELECT CONSIGNMENTS. New York, Mar. 29–31, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; 1204 lots; illustrated. Near fine. $15

An important sale for early American coins and medals and U.S. federal coins.

1334 Stack’s. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING TAD COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS. New York, Feb. 4–6, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; 1471 lots. Prices realized listed laid in. Cent pages annotated in blue ink. Lower cover splitting at spine, else near fine. $35

An important sale for the excellent large cents comprising the first 199 lots of the catalogue. Catalogued by C. Douglas Smith, though his grading was edited. The “Tad” collection belonged to Toby and Doris Szymanski (née Nelson). The annotations in this copy record the opening and closing prices of some of the large cents offered in the sale (including some later dates), and also record some buyers (generally initials) and make comments on some of the coins offered. An interesting copy.

1335 Stack’s. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. $15

Special Hardcover Edition.

1336 Stack’s. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. $15

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1337 Stack’s. THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. “PHILADELPHIA ESTATE.” New York, Oct. 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. From the library of Carl W.A. Carlson with his sticker on front pastedown. Near fine. $30

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1338 Stack’s. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. New York, Mar. 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. $20

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1339 Stack’s. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. $20

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1340 Stack’s. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. $20

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1341 Stack’s. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. $20

Special Hardcover Edition.

1342 Stack’s. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. $15

Special Hardcover Edition.

1343 Stack’s. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. $15

Special Hardcover Edition.

1344 Stack’s. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $25

The Special Hardbound Edition.
1345 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. $20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1346 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, girt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $25
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1347 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, girt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $25
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1348 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, girt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $25
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1349 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, girt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. $25
Special Hardbound Edition.

1350 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. $20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1351 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. $20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1352 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. $20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1353 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. $20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1354 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, girt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1355 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, girt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. $20
Special Hardbound Edition.

1356 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE “DALLAS BANK” COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. $20
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1357 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. $20
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1358 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794–1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, girt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [With] Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. $25
The Special Hardbound Editions.

1359 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VII. New York, Jan. 18,
2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 252, (4) pages; 555 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $60
Special Hardbound Edition. The seventh Ford sale, featuring American, British and Canadian coins, medals and tokens, etc.

1360 Stack’s. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18-19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $60
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsoletcy currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsoletcy bank notes and private scrip, early American currency; and John Law currency.

1361 Stack’s. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18-19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $60
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsoletcy currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsoletcy bank notes and private scrip, early American currency; and John Law currency.

1362 Stack’s. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XVIII. New York, Jan. 18-19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $60
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighteenth Ford sale, featuring United States obsoletcy money notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsoletcy bank notes and private scrip, early American currency; and John Law currency.

1363 Stack’s. PUBLIC AUCTION. THE GEORGE “BUDDY” BYERS COLLECTION U.S. HALF DOLLARS. New York: October 17, 2006. 8vo, original printed card covers. 218, (6) pages; 1539 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. $15
A very important sale.

1364 Stack’s. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XVII. Baltimore, Mar. 21, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 288, (4) pages; 4001–4633 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $60

1365 Stack’s. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIX. New York, Oct. 11, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 270, (6) pages; 950 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. $60
Special Hardbound Edition. The nineteenth Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency. A highly important sale including updated information and accurate cross-referencing.

1366 Stack’s. THE COLLECTION OF SAMUEL J. BERNARD. TREASURE COINS OF THE S.S. NEW YORK. Baltimore, July 27–28, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 500 pages; 4811 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. $15

1367 Stack’s. TREASURES FROM THE S.S NEW YORK AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES FEATURING SOME

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 4.


Odyssey Marine Exploration Reports 1–3. These are collections of serious articles exploring various aspects of underwater archaeology, and, in particular, of deepsea excavation, study and recovery of shipwreck artifacts. The articles are written for a wide audience and include technical discussion, historical background, and commentary on ethics and the political ramifications of such study. The first volume includes an article by Q. David Bowers on the numismatic importance of the SS Republic. The final volume includes an article by Carol Tedesco on silver coins recovered from the Tortugas site.

Strobridge’s first auction catalogue. The Lilliendahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A-overall). Attinelli 25.

1372 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTION CONTAINS SEVERAL IMPORTANT COINS, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED FOR PUBLIC COMPETITION. THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIEN DAHL, OF TREMONT, N.Y. New York, Dec. 15–17, 1863. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. 80 pages; 1388 lots plus 75–lot addenda. Prices realized and buyers’ names written in ink with each lot. Front cover water damaged and detached, but present; spine and back cover missing; good. $50
The second of Strobridge’s sales from the Lilliendahl collection, this surpasses even the excellent contents of the first (1862) sale. Includes superb early proof sets, rarities including the 1802 half dime and 1794 dollar, outstanding large cents, tokens and medals, and spectacular ancients. Adams 6 (A+ overall [the earliest catalogue to receive this rating]). A in large cents, medals, early silver and ancients). Attinelli 33. Davis 1023.
1373 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. $35

Adams 21.


A fully priced copy of one of the great sales in the Strobridge series, termed by Attinelli "a work of the greatest importance and utility to the American collector seeking information relative to the branch of coins principally treated upon." Tragically, Adams notes, "Strobridge's labours on the monumental Stenz collection caused him to lose most and, ultimately, all of his eyeshight. His malady, detached retinas, is repaired routinely by modern medicine." Adams A+: "Charles I 1642–44 shilling. Louis XVIII 5 inch medal. 1849 Mormon $5. MS 1804 25¢. RR Jackson medals. Superb German." Attinelli 73.


Special Editions.

1376 Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PARTS I–III. Los Angeles, 1974–75. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff, textured card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original prices realized lists laid in. Fine. $35

All three sales of this significant collection.

1377 Superior Galleries. THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE. Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original padded cream leather-grained cloth, gilt. (14), 316, (4), (32), 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates; supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. $70

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1378 Superior Galleries. THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE. Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original padded cream coarse-grained cloth, gilt. (14), 316, (4), (32), 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates; supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. $90

A less frequently seen binding variant of the Special Hardbound Edition.

1379 Superior Galleries. THE BUDDY DE SYLVA AND WILLIAM RABUN COLLECTIONS. Los Angeles, Feb. 6–8, 1978. 4to, original padded black cloth, gilt. (10), 138, (6) pages; 1992 lots; 2 portraits; 72 monochrome plates; 13 color plates. Inked note on flyleaf; very good or better. $20

The Special Hardbound Edition. Steve Ivy's copy, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1380 Superior Galleries. THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Century City, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1985. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; housed in slipcase as issued. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates; 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents. A little rubbed. Near fine, though with the usual binding problems (see comments). $60

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Superior's binder seemed inadequate to the task of preparing these special editions; as nice as the photographic plates are, they are almost never bound properly in this sale.

1381 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color half-tone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Wear to jacket, as usual, else fine. $80

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1382 Superior Galleries. THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, Jan. 29–30, 1989. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; jacket; leatherette slipcase. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Light wear to jacket, else fine. $80

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this highly important collection.

1383 Superior Galleries. THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNINCORPORATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES. Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. $60

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1384 Swiatek, Anthony L., Sr. BRANCH MINT PROOF MORGAN DOLLARS: FACT OR FANTASY. Carlisle, 2009. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 56 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. $20


An important work on the subject.


An important work on the subject.


An important work on the subject.

1388 Swiatek, Anthony. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. Chicago, 2012. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), 712 pages; illust-
trated. Inscribed by the author. $50

The standard reference. No. 32 of 500 copies.

1389 Taraszka, Anthony J. UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804. Portage, (1999). 4to, original marmor pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. $25

Important for die varieties. No. 188 of 300 copies printed.

1390 Taxay, Don. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS. New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. $40

An important work on the subject.


One of 100 copies signed and numbered by the author on flyleaf.

1392 Thomas & Sons. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE & VALUABLE COINS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.... Philadelphia, Mar. 24, 1865. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 12 pages; 260 lots, followed by an additional and separately numbered 123 lots. Near fine. $20

The last numismatic auction to take place during the American Civil War. The coins being offered are mostly European (with the best being English), with some American and Roman material thrown in as well. Scarce. Attinelli 41.

1393 Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON’S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING ELEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York: Thompson’s, 1853. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. $80

1394 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. $30

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1395 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. $30

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

ic color coat of arms plate; text illustrations. Fine. $90

The first is the revised edition of an important modern study of intaglio bank note printing. The second is the scarce original edition. Published to commemorate the centennial anniversary of its establishment, this excellent history of the Bureau was printed in a relatively small edition and quickly went out of print. It is of considerable importance to numismatists and philatelists alike. This original edition, containing actual steel-plate printed vignettes, including one in colors, is far preferable to the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 13614.


A scarce Mint Report.

1398 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1895. Washington, 1895. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (2), 467, (3) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Joint cracked; very good.

$20

Scarce. Ex Holyoke Public Library.

1399 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1897. Washington, 1897. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (4), 463, (1) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Joint cracked; very good.

$20

Scarce. Ex Holyoke Public Library.


$20

Scarce. Ex David W. Lange library, with his bookplate; ex Holyoke Public Library.


$45

A scarcer report, with some interesting content and plates. Appended to the report of the San Francisco Mint is a two page description of “The Great Earthquake and Fire.” Also included is a long article on “The New Denver Mint: detailed description of the building and equipment,” accompanied by a plate depicting a “Dime Strip Showing Punch,” along with illustrations of the “Old Method” and “New Method” of punching out planchets.


$45

A scarcer report, with some interesting content and plates. Appended to the report of the San Francisco Mint is a two page description of “The Great Earthquake and Fire.” Also included is a long article on “The New Denver Mint: detailed description of the building and equipment,” accompanied by a plate depicting a “Dime Strip Showing Punch,” along with illustrations of the “Old Method” and “New Method” of punching out planchets.


$25

Glen Smedley's copy. A classic work re-distributed by Mehl. Unsold copies or an overrun of the original limited 1924 edition were purchased from the publisher, F.C.C. Boyd, and, with new card covers in place of the original red and black cloth, were marketed by Mehl.
1404 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Fine. $25
Includes in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1405 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Light wear to jacket, else fine. $20
Includes in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1406 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Fine. $25
Includes in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

An important work based on a wonderful collection, highlights of which are housed at the American Numismatic Society.

1408 Various. U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Five catalogues, including: Frank Kate's 9th sale (Nov. 19, 1948); Parke-Bernet Galleries' Dec. 10, 1969 sale with PRL; H.M.F. Schulman's Nov. 20–25, 1964 Volume II sale; David Bullowa's Nov. 20, 1946 sale; and B. Max Mehl's Farouk sale (June 12, 1951) with PRL. Generally very good to fine. $20
Includes some scarce and notable sales.

1409 Veffer, Jack. MY 2 CENTS WORTH. 8vo, original card covers. Willowdale, Ontario: [n.d.]. 354 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. $20

1410 Vlack, Robert A. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH BILLON COINAGE IN THE AMERICAS. N.p.: Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. x, 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine, still in mailing carton. $80
The standard work, now out of print.

1411 Wang, David T. A GUIDE TO THE 1879-S REVERSE OF 1878 MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS. Gaithersburg, 2001. 4to, original card covers. 51, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

1412 Weiss, Benjamin. MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE WAR OF 1812: CATALYST FOR DESTRUCTION OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN NATIONS. 4to, original pictorial paper cover with clear protector; spiral-bound. Unpaginated; illustrated in color. Near fine. $25

1413 Welles, Edwin Stanley. SOME NOTES ON WAMPUM. Newington, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages. Fine. $35
A Paper Read before the Connecticut Historical Society February 5, 1924. Number 44 of only 100 copies printed. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

1414 Wexler, John, Bill Crawford and Kevin Flynn. THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON EISENHOWER DIMES. Rancocas, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. $25
A modern specialized reference.

1415 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS. Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral bound. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. $20
A modern specialized reference.


1418 Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. TREASURE HUNTING MERCURY DIMES. Brooklyn, 2005. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20

1419 WGY Coin Co. THE RED BOOK COLLECTOR'S SERIES. Vol. I, Nos. 1–4. (Schenectady), 1982. Four issues, complete. Small 8vo, original red printed wrappers throughout. (8); (4); (4); (4); 16 pages. Fine. $60
An interesting and rare, if somewhat odd, publication. The first issue consists of a preface, the “MTX Official Standard Grading Definitions for Describing Red Book Condition,” and a glossary. The second issue features the “Red Book Market Rarity Scale,” with a table including rarity “and Trends as Applied to Each Red Book Edition.” No. 3 contains a “Red Book Inventory Record.” The final issue, termed “The Red Book Informative Newsletter,” features viewpoints on various aspects of collecting the series. The grading definitions given and expounded upon in these issues vary widely with those utilized by the present cataloguers. Their bases appear to be numismatic in nature, rather than upon the definitions widely employed by booksellers and book collectors. The author quibbles with conflation of the terms “Mint” and “New,” stating that the latter “is not an expression of condition,” since a “new” book may possess imperfections such as scratches, bent corners, etc., which would classify it in a category other than Mint. A section in the final issue, entitled “Do Complete Sets of Mint Red Books Exist?”, states: “To date we have located 21 complete mint sets that we personally verified using the MTX grading system. Of these 21 sets we estimated that only 7 or 8 will ever find their way into the Red Book collector's circle. The balance reside more or less in perpetuity being owned by libraries, universities and museums.” Beyond the obvious observation that an institution seems the least likely place to find a “mint” set of Red Books, the disparity of views expressed by the author and the current cataloguers is perhaps best epitomized by the fact that, in fifty years, we have rarely seen an early edition Red Book that we could truly term “fine,” much less “mint.”

Hardbound edition.

1421 Wiles, James. THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932–1941. Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 250 pages; illustrated. Near fine. $20


1423 Wilson, Richard Guy. THE AIA GOLD MEDAL. New York, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 245, (1) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. $20
Published in honor of the 75th anniversary of this important architectural award.

1424 Winsor, Justin. THE NEW-ENGLAND INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY, 1630–1700. 1973 reprint of the Cambridge, 1895 original. 8vo, original card covers. 35, (1) pages. Near fine. $25
One of 75 printed.

illustrated. Signed by author on numbered pastedown bookplate. Fine. $50
One of 25 of the leatherbound editions produced.

#244 of 1000 printed and signed by author on title page.

The limited hardcover edition, one of 50 copies thus bound with a bookplate signed by the author. The standard work on this southern mint.

1428 Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF ’79 VARIETIES. Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; previous owner’s sticker on title page; near fine. $20

Woodward’s 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, with the original wraps (important for being the location of WEW’s introduction). Surpassed only by the Benjamin Haines sale of January 1863 in the amount realized, highlights include one of the finest known 1794 dollars, early proofs, incredible colonials, and even a copy of the 1828 Watkins broadside. Adams 6 (A overall, and for colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia and British). Attinelli 31.

1430 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD. Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, Dec. 23, 1863. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 16 pages; 504 lots. Good. $40
A rare Woodward sale, being offerings from stock and held in Providence. Rhode Island. Woodward himself acknowledged the scarcity of this and his other Providence sale early on, stating that he was unable to furnish copies to collectors wishing to form a set of Woodward catalogues. Adams 7.

1431 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY HENRY W. HOLLAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURNE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS.... New York, Nov. 11–16, 1878. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 242 pages; 4208 lots. Neatly handpriced throughout in ink. Near fine. $80
A massive and significant catalogue. At over 4200 lots, that it was hand-priced is remarkable in itself. Adams 19, rated A overall: “Most extensive U.S. medals ever offered.”

1432 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD’S TWENTIETH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS AND MEDALS. HARLOW E. WOODWARD’S COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York: Leavitt, Nov. 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; lots 4209–4770. Unopened; very good or better. $15
The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for $5 despite WEW’s justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

Adams 29.

1434 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD’S FORTY-FOURTH SALE. RELICS OF THE STONE AGE AND COINS. THE WOOLLEY COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Removed from previous binding; name stamp on cover. Very good or so. $15
Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1799 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise “by the best authority.” Adams 41.

Adams 52.

1436 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD’S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, June 14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (1) pages; 511 lots. Folded for mailing; spine much the worse for wear. Good or better. $15
Adams 57.

1437 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD’S FIFTY-SEVENTH SALE. MASONIC CURIOS, &C. THE CREPY COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, June 14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (1) pages; 511 lots. Folded for mailing; spine much the worse for wear. Good or better. $15
Adams 57.

Adams 60.

1439 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD’S SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. EUROPEAN COLLECTION. New York: Bangs, July 24–25, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 54 pages; 1301 + 127 lots. Near fine. $20
Adams 68.

1440 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA. New York, Oct. 25–27, 1886. 8vo. 74 pages; 1661 lots. Lacking wraps, else very good. $15
Adams 89.
1441 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, LOTTERY TICKETS, AUTOGRAPHS, WAR ENVELOPES, AND A FEW SPECIMENS IN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY. New York, Oct. 28, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (5) pages; 513 lots. Removed from previous binding and lacking rear wrap; folded for mailing. Very good or so. $15 Adams 90.

1442 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A LADY OF WESTERN NEW YORK. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 965 lots. Removed from previous binding, with rear wrap laid in; some corners chipped; folded for mailing. Good. $15 Adams 93.


1444 Wright, John D. THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE 245 VARIETIES KNOWN IN 1978 OF THE LARGE CENTS 1816–1839. (Jack Collins), 1983. 4to, original beige and white boards, gilt. 450 single-sided sheets. Spine taped and worn. Very good. $100 Wright's manuscript as published in various issues of Penny-Wise, assembled by Jack Collins and bound in two copies, of which this is a bound photocopy.


1446 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 9th (1956), 10th (1957) and 12th (1959) editions. Racine, 1955, 1956 and 1958. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. All 254, (2) pages. Very good or better copies with minimal markings. $45 Three somewhat early edition.


1450 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 64th edition [2011]. Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 429, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. $80 Special editions. The first is one of 450 copies issued for the Boston Numismatic Society in honor of their 150th anniversary and bearing a special bookplate.


1452 Zerbe, Farran. MONEY REFERENCE / COIN VALUES. (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Front cover and title page torn. Very good or so. $15 Scarce.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU
Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

I authorize my bids to be increased by 10% __, 20% __, or __% if necessary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOT NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BUY</th>
<th>BID</th>
<th>LOT NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BUY</th>
<th>BID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A 15% BUYER’S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $500

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card or PayPal purchases